

MICROFILM ROLLS OF ADULT HISTORY TO ACQUIRE

(A)	K4000	1948-51		1508 PAGES
(U)	K4001	1949 1951		1470 PAGES
(U)	K4002	1950 1952		1548 PAGES
(U)	K4003	1951 1953		1412 PAGES
(U)	K4004	1952 1953		1737 PAGES
(U)	K4005	1953		1356 PAGES
(U)	K4006	1954		1468 PAGES
(S)	K4007	1954	FOIA AUG 13, 2014	1483 PAGES
(U)	K4008	1954		1842 PAGES
(P)	K4009	1955		1528 PAGES
(P)	K4010	1955		1486 PAGES
(P)	K4011	1955		1602 PAGES
(U)	K4012	1955		1579 PAGES
(P)	K4013	1955/1956		1403 PAGES
(P)	K4014	1956		1703 PAGES
(P)	K4015	1957		1518 PAGES
(U)	K4016	1957		1535 PAGES
(U)	K4017	1957	(HAVE)	1304 PAGES
(S)	K4018	1958	(FOIA AUG 13, 2014)	1106 PAGES
(S)	K4019	1959	(FOIA AUG 13, 2014)	1137 PAGES
(S)	K4020	1959/1960	(FOIA AUG 13, 2014)	1547 PAGES
TOTAL				31,266 PAGES

MICRO FILM ROLLS OF ADC UNIT HISTORY TO ACQUIRE

(S)	K4021	1960-1966 (FOIA OCT 6, 2014)	2012 PAGES
	K4022		1942 PAGES
	K4023		1543 PAGES
	K4024		2150 PAGES
	K4025		976 PAGES
	K4026		1819 PAGES
	K4027		1564 PAGES
	K4028		1147 PAGES
	K4029		1843 PAGES
	K4030	(FOIA OCT 6, 2014)	1881 PAGES
	K4031	(FOIA OCT 13, 2014)	1454 PAGES
	K4032		1269 PAGES
	K4033		1347 PAGES
	K4034		1652 PAGES
	K4035		1446 PAGES
	K4036		1577 PAGES
	K4037		1783 PAGES
	K4038		1696 PAGES
	K4039		1501 PAGES
	K4040		2087 PAGES

32689 PAGES

MICROFILM ROLLS OF ADC UNIT HISTORY TO ACQUIRE

Roll ID	Year	Pages
(S) K4041	1966-1972	1573 PAGES
K4042		1966 PAGES
K4043		1299 PAGES
K4044		1506 PAGES
K4045		(FOIA OCT 20, 2014) 1659 PAGES
K4046		2047 PAGES
K4047		2026 PAGES
K4048		1394 PAGES
K4049		1798 PAGES
K4050	1969	1535 PAGES
K4051		(FOIA OCT 27, 2014) 1121 PAGES
K4052		2052 PAGES
K4053		1616 PAGES
K4054		1911 PAGES
K4055		1659 PAGES
K4056		1795 PAGES
K4057		1257 PAGES
K4058		1528 PAGES
K4059		1206 PAGES
K4060		31948
K4061		2123
		958
		<hr/> 35,029

Microfilm Reels K4000 – K4020

Main: HEADQUARTERS COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K418.193

IRIS Number: 500319

BegDate: Jan 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4000

DNNotes: HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, GENERAL ORDERS NUMBERS 5 THROUGH 85 COVERING ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS, AWARDS, DESIGNATIONS AND REDESIGNATIONS OF UNITS, AND INACTIVATIONS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-3218 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17147 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 85

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.1

IRIS Number: 500320

BegDate: Jan 1 1946 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 7

Title Added Entries: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: HISTORY OF EVOLUTION OF AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM FROM END OF WORLD WAR II THROUGH JUN 1951. RISE OF FASCIST MILITARISM SUGGESTED NEED TO INCREASE MILITARY READINESS. CHIEF OF AIR CORPS SUBMITTED PLAN IN 1933. DRUM BOARD MINIMIZED IMPORTANCE OF AIR POWER. BAKER BOARD STUDIED OPERATION, FLYING EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING OF ARMY AIR CORPS. JOINT BOARD OF ARMY AND NAVY MADE ARMY RESPONSIBLE FOR DIRECT DEFENSE OF LAND AND COASTAL FRONTIERS OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS POSSESSIONS. GENERAL HEADQUARTERS (GHQ) AIR FORCE CREATED AS COMBAT COMMAND OF ARMY AVIATION DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE TO CHIEF OF STAFF. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) ESTABLISHED 26 FEB 1940. BATTLE OF BRITAIN PROVIDED EXCELLENT LABORATORY OF AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS. COMMANDING GENERAL, GHQ AIR FORCE RESPONSIBLE FOR PEACETIME ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING FOR AIR OPERATIONS AND DEFENSE AGAINST AIR ATTACK IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. FOUR AIR DISTRICTS ABOLISHED AND REPLACED BY FOUR CONTINENTAL AIR FORCES. INTERCEPTOR COMMANDS ORGANIZED. RADAR COVERAGE INADEQUATE. WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND DESIGNATED THEATER OF OPERATIONS 11 DEC 1941. EASTERN THEATER OF OPERATIONS ESTABLISHED 20 DEC 1941. FIELD MANUAL 1-15, TITLED TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES OF AIR FIGHTING ISSUED. IN MARCH 1942, WAR DEPARTMENT REORGANIZATION PLACED ARMY AIR FORCES (AAF), ARMY GROUND FORCES (AGF) AND ARMY SERVICE FORCES ON PAR WITHIN WAR DEPARTMENT. 1 MAY 1944 4 ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY COMMAND ASSIGNED TO 4 AIR FORCE (AF). AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) FORMALLY ACTIVATED MAR 1946 AT MITCHEL FIELD NY AND PLACED UNDER COMMAND OF LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER; ASSIGNED THREE WARTIME CONTINENTAL AIR FORCES, 1 AF, 2 AF AND 4 AF AND THREE OVERSEAS AIR FORCES REORGANIZED IN ZONE OF INTERIOR, 10 AF, 11 AF, AND 14 AF. MISSION OF ADC WAS TO ORGANIZE AND ADMINISTER INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES; EXERCISE DIRECT CONTROL OF ALL ACTIVE MEASURES AND COORDINATE ALL PASSIVE MEANS OF AIR DEFENSE; BE PREPARED TO OPERATE INDEPENDENTLY OR IN COOPERATION WITH NAVAL FORCES; AND TRAIN UNITS AND PERSONNEL. EXPERIENCED SHORTAGE OF PERSONNEL, FORCES AND WEAPONS. KEY WEST CONFERENCE OF MAR 1948 DEFINED MILITARY RESPONSIBILITIES OF SERVICES. SUPREMACY, RADAR PLAN DEPENDENT UPON CONGRESSIONAL ACTION FOR IMPLEMENTATION. PHASE I RESULTED IN CONSTRUCTION OF BASIC RADARS AND CONTROL CENTERS. MANEUVER IN 1947 PROVED INADEQUACY OF AIR DEFENSES IN NORTHWEST. DIRECTIVE OF 23 APR 1948 AUTHORIZED ADC TO ESTABLISH AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) SYSTEMS FOR NORTHWEST, NORTHEAST AND ALBUQUERQUE NM AREAS. MAJ GEN GORDON P. SAVILLE SUPPORTED AIR DEFENSE. TEMPORARY AC&W SYSTEM, LASHUP, BORE BRUNT OF CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE. OPERATION BLACKJACK WAS EXERCISE HELD FOR NORTHEASTERN RADAR NET. HELD SECOND EXERCISE CALLED LOOKOUT. DRUMMERBOY HELD IN NORTHWEST UNDER SUPERVISION OF WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE. ONLY MAJOR TEST OF AC&W SYSTEM IN 1950, OPERATION WHIPSTOCK, TOOK PLACE IN NORTHWEST. EXPERIENCED SHORTAGE OF SKILLED TECHNICIANS. ACTIVATED RADAR CALIBRATION UNITS. BY END OF 1950, CONSTRUCTION OF PERMANENT AC&W SYSTEM PROGRESSED; PLANNED FOR DISPOSITION OF LASHUP EQUIPMENT. ORGANIZED TWO SITING TEAMS TO SELECT SITE LOCATIONS. AN/CPS-6B RADAR COMBINED EARLY WARNING AND HEIGHT FINDING CAPABILITIES WITH INCREASED SEARCH PERFORMANCE. ALSO USED FPS-3 AND CPS-5 RADAR. FIGHTER UNITS FORMERLY

POSSESSED BY ADC AND TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) REASSIGNED TO CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC). AS KOREAN CONFLICT INCREASED IN INTENSITY, GREATER DEMANDS MADE ON AIR FORCE TO SUPPORT FAR EAST AIR FORCES (FEAF) OPERATIONS. FEDERALIZED FIFTEEN AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) SQUADRONS LOCATED ON BASES SCHEDULED FOR PERMANENT FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR PROGRAM. ADC REESTABLISHED AS MAJOR AIR FORCE COMMAND 1 JAN 1951 AND AIR DEFENSE MISSION REASSIGNED FROM CONAC. AIR FORCE PUBLISHED SEEDCORN IN JAN 1951, DOCUMENT SETTING FORTH PROGRAMMED EXPANSION OF MAJOR AIR FORCE COMMANDS. FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNITS USED F-47, F-84, P-61 AIRCRAFT. F-80 AIRCRAFT REPRESENTED FIRST AMERICAN JET PROPELLED FIGHTERS TO BECOME OPERATIONAL. DURING 1949, F-86 AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNITS. T-33 AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH INSTRUMENTS FOR ALL WEATHER INTERCEPT KNOWN AS F-94. EXPERIENCED PARTS SHORTAGES AND MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS THROUGHOUT EARLY YEARS. TRAINING QUOTAS IN CERTAIN SPECIALTIES INCREASED. CEASED TRAINING PILOTS AS RADAR OBSERVERS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4000

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-2507-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17147 Frame: 86 FrameLast: 331

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.2

IRIS Number: 500321

BegDate: Jan 1 1946 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 7

Title Added Entries: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: TRIPARTITE KEY WEST AGREEMENT OF MAR 1948 CORNERSTONE OF POST-WAR COOPERATION OF SERVICES FOR AIR DEFENSE. ARMY ASSUMED ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY (AAA) ROLE WITH MANY DIFFICULTIES AND MUCH FRICTION WITH AIR FORCE. ATTEMPTED TO INTEGRATE NAVY FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT, GROUND RADAR, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING RADAR (AEW), RADAR PICKET SHIPS AND AAA INTO AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. NORTHWEST NAVAL MANEUVER NOVFLXPAC EMPHASIZED INADEQUACIES OF AIR FORCE-NAVY COOPERATION. PUBLISHED JOINT AGREEMENT FOR TRAINING OF NAVY AND MARINE CORPS UNITS IN THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES IN SEP 1950. DURING OPERATION WHIPSTOCK, COAST GUARD PROVIDED RADAR PICKET VESSEL 150 MILES WEST OF PACIFIC BEACH WA. OPERATION TUNA CONDUCTED IN 1951 OFF EAST COAST TO DETERMINE PICKET SHIP CAPABILITIES. ORGANIZED CIVILIAN GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC). CONDUCTED OPERATION LOOKOUT IN CONJUNCTION WITH OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE TO TEST EFFICIENCY OF COMBINATION OF GOC AND RADAR STATIONS. PLANNING BEGUN FOR NATIONAL CIVIL DEFENSE PROGRAM INCORPORATING ALL SERVICES AND CIVILIAN AGENCIES. ATTEMPTED TO INTEGRATE CANADIAN GROUND OBSERVER ORGANIZATIONS WITH UNITED STATES GOC IN NORTHEAST. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) ACTIVATED 1 JAN 1951 INHERITING RESPONSIBILITY FOR GOC FROM CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC). AIR FORCE WIRED CONTINENT TO PROVIDE CIVIL AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM (CARWS), TRACING ITS ORIGINS TO WORLD WAR II. CONAC ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR CARWS UPON CONAC ACTIVATION. EXERCISE LOOKOUT PROVED FEASIBILITY OF SYSTEM. MILITARY AND CIVILIAN AUTHORITIES ENGAGED IN CONTROVERSY OVER CONTROL OF CERTAIN ASPECTS OF SYSTEM. FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION (FCDA) ORGANIZED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFENSE OF CIVILIAN POPULATION. AIR FORCE CONTROLLED MILITARY AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM (MARWS). PLANNED FOR STRICT AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC) DURING EMERGENCY. PUBLIC LAW 778 REQUIRED FLIGHT PLANS FOR CIVIL AIRCRAFT ENTERING OR FLYING WITHIN DESIGNATED AIR DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION ZONES (ADIZ) OVER AND ADJOINING CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND AUTHORIZED SECRETARY OF COMMERCE TO PROHIBIT CIVILIAN FLYING IN CERTAIN AREAS SURROUNDING ATOMIC ENERGY PLANTS. AS RESULT OF 1947 AGREEMENT, JOINT PLANNING CONTINUED FOR COORDINATING AIR DEFENSE SYSTEMS OF CANADA AND UNITED STATES. IDENTIFICATION INCLUDED AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERCEPTION BY FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, IFF (IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE) AND VISUAL IDENTIFICATION BY GROUND OBSERVERS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4000

AccNotes: REF 00500320 **OldAcc:** 2-2507-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17147 **Frame:** 332 **FrameLast:** 598

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.3

IRIS Number: 500322

BegDate: Jan 1 1946 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 7

Title Added Entries: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS ** JOINT ACTION OF THE ARMY AND THE NAVY, THE JOINT BOARD, 1935 ** LETTER, COORDINATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, AND TACTICAL AIR COMMAND OPERATIONS UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS, 17 DEC 1947 ** STAFF STUDY NUMBER 17, RESPONSIBILITIES FOR AIR DEFENSE, JUL 1946 ** INTERIM PROGRAM FOR AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND ALASKA, PRESENTATION TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY MAJ GEN GORDON P. SAVILLE, 9 SEP 1948 ** REMARKS BY MAJOR GENERAL GORDON P. SAVILLE, COMMANDING GENERAL, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 17 MAR 1949 ** SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF AIRCRAFT WARNING AND RADAR SYSTEMS, NO DATE ** REPORT OF AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE BLACKJACK, 1-30 JUN 1949 ** REPORT OF AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE LOOKOUT, SEP 1949 ** SPECIAL REPORT OF OBSERVATION ON EXERCISE DRUMMER BOY (FORMER TITLE OVERGREASY), 2 DEC 1949 ** EXTRACT FROM 25TH DIV WHIPSTOCK REPORT, 18-24 JUN 1950

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4000

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 56.

AccNotes: REF 00500320 **OldAcc:** 2-2507-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17147 **Frame:** 599 **FrameLast:** 806

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.4

IRIS Number: 500323

BegDate: Jan 1 1946 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 7

Title Added Entries: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS ** BRIEF FISCAL HISTORY OF THE AC&W FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM, 26 JUN 1950 ** RECOMMENDED FINAL DEPLOYMENT OF RADARS FOR THE INTERIM PLAN PLUS FIRST AUGMENTATION, 26 OCT 1948 ** REPORT ON STATUS OF DELIVERIES, RADAR SET AN/CPS-6B (EARLY WARNING RADAR), NO DATE ** PLAN FOR UTILIZATION OF THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD IN THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4000

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 57 THROUGH 122.

AccNotes: REF 00500320 **OldAcc:** 2-2507-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17147 **Frame:** 807 **FrameLast:** 1027

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.5

IRIS Number: 500324

BegDate: Jan 1 1946 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 7

Title Added Entries: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS ** PILOT-AIRCRAFT RATIO FOR FUTURE AIR DEFENSE UNITS, NO DATE ** ADC UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-1, FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT (AI EQUIPPED), JUN 1951 ** ADC UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-2, FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT (NON AI EQUIPPED), JUN 1951 ** ADC TRAINING PROGRAM NO. 1, FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR UNIT (ACCELERATED), JAN 1951

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4000

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 123 THROUGH 176. INCLUDES TRAINING STANDARDS.

AccNotes: REF 00500320 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17147 **Frame:** 1028 **FrameLast:** 1297

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.6

IRIS Number: 500325

BegDate: Jan 1 1946 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 6 OF 7

Title Added Entries: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS ** COMMENTS BY HEADQUARTERS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ON QUESTIONS ASKED BY COMMANDING GENERAL, FIFTH ARMY, AND STAFF, NO DATE ** JOINT AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, HEADQUARTERS EASTERN SEA FRONTIER AND HEADQUARTERS EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, NO DATE ** BILATERAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES, HEADQUARTERS WESTERN SEA FRONTIER AND HEADQUARTERS WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, NO DATE ** JOURNAL OF MEETINGS OF THE PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, OCTOBER 2-5, 1950

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4000

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 177 THROUGH 236.

AccNotes: REF 00500320 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17147 **Frame:** 1298 **FrameLast:** 1508

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.7

IRIS Number: 500326

BegDate: Jan 1 1946 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 7 OF 7

Title Added Entries: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND PROPOSAL FOR DELINEATION OF RESPECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AND THE OFFICE OF CIVL DEFENSE PLANNING IN CIVIL DEFENSE, NO DATE ** CHANGE NO. 1 TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND INTERIM PLAN FOR THE ISSUANCE OF AIR RAID ALERTS, NO DATE ** REPORT OF WADF CAA CONFERENCE, KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE, 11 JAN 1950

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4001

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 237 THROUGH 328.

AccNotes: REF 00500320 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17148 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 257

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-2 V.1

IRIS Number: 500327

BegDate: Jul 1 1951 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 7

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: MADE PROVISIONS FOR IMMEDIATE RADAR CAPABILITY AND TO PLAN AND BUILD RADAR SYSTEM TO MEET CHALLENGE OF INTERCONTINENTAL AERIAL WARFARE ENVISAGED FOR NEAR FUTURE. EARLIEST RADAR PLAN CALLED SUPREMACY. GROUND RADAR WITHDRAWN FROM STORAGE DEPOTS DEPLOYED AS LASHUP RADAR SYSTEM. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM ENCOUNTERED IN PHASE-OVER FROM LASHUP TO PERMANENT RADAR SYSTEM WAS MAINTAINING MAXIMUM AIR DEFENSE CAPABILITY DURING TRANSITION. BY END OF 1951, PACIFIC COASTLINE HAD RADAR COVERAGE. NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES FROM GREAT LAKES TO MAINE AND MAINE TO NORTH CAROLINA HAD RADAR, LEAVING AREAS OF CANADIAN AND MEXICAN BORDERS WITHOUT EARLY WARNING COVERAGE. PLANS CALLED FOR SUPPLEMENTARY OR MOBILE SYSTEMS. ENCOUNTERED DIFFICULTIES WITH PASSIVE SYSTEMS DETECTING AND ANALYZING APPROACHING AIRCRAFT. BASED ON ASSUMPTION ATTACK WOULD COME FROM NORTH, REQUIREMENT EXISTED FOR EXTENDING EARLY WARNING CAPABILITIES INTO CANADA, ALASKA AND GREENLAND. CANADA AND UNITED STATES AGREED ON RADAR EXTENSION PLAN (REP) USING ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE (RCAF) AND UNITED STATES FUNDS. LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND MARKED FOR SELF-SUFFICIENT SYSTEM. INABILITY OF RADAR TO DETECT LOW FLYING AIRCRAFT NECESSITATED GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC). MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT) RADIATION LABORATORY WORKED ON AIRBORNE EARLY-WARNING EQUIPMENT. CONSIDERED USE OF RADAR EQUIPPED PICKET VESSELS AS PART OF EARLY

WARNING. MAJOR PROBLEM IN ESTABLISHING AIR DEFENSE WAS SHORTAGE OF JET AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED FOR NIGHT AND ALL WEATHER OPERATIONS. F-89 AIRCRAFT FIRST TO BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED FOR FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR OPERATIONS. DRAIN ON TRAINED INTERCEPTOR CREWS CONTRIBUTED TO LOWERING OF COMBAT CAPABILITY. UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS FIGHTER AIRCRAFT BASED WITHIN CONTINENTAL ENVIRONS TO BE USED FOR EMERGENCY AIR DEFENSE. CONSUMMATED AGREEMENT WITH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) FOR USE OF SAC FIGHTER SQUADRONS IN EMERGENCY AIR DEFENSE. NEGOTIATED WITH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) FOR PLACEMENT OF TAC FIGHTERS ON DAYLIGHT ALERT. COMPLETED AGREEMENTS WITH AIR TRAINING COMMAND (ATC), AIR PROVING GROUND (APG) AND AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER (AFMTC) FOR USE OF FIGHTER RESOURCES. UTILIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) FIGHTER SQUADRONS RECALLED TO ACTIVE DUTY. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR POTENTIAL DECREASED BECAUSE OF CRITICAL OVERSEAS DEMANDS FOR AIRCRAFT. UNITED STATES ARMY COOPERATED WITH AIR FORCE TO INTEGRATE ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY (AAA) INTO AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. SKYSWEEPER WAS 75 MILLIMETER GUN WITH ON-CARRIAGE RADAR AND COMPUTER. ADC REEMERGED AS MAJOR COMMAND IN 1951 WITH HEADQUARTERS AT ENT AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CO. PROBLEM OF IDENTIFICATION REMAINED WEAKEST LINK IN CHAIN OF DEFENSE. ESTABLISHED JOINT CAA-USAF (CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY-UNITED STATES AIR FORCE) AIR DEFENSE PLANNING BOARD. MARK X IFF (IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE) USED BY ALL SERVICES.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4001

DNNotes: INCLUDES ORGANIZATION CHARTS, GRAPHS, MAPS AND DIAGRAMS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-3488-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17148 Frame: 258 FrameLast: 447

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-2 V.2

IRIS Number: 500328

BegDate: Jul 1 1951 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 7

Title Added Entries: BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL ENNIS C. WHITEHEAD, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, FEB 1951 ** GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR AN INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR AIR DEFENSE 1952-1958, 27 DEC 1951 ** BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, MAJOR GENERAL HERBERT BISHOP THATCHER, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, OCT 1951 ** BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, BRIGADIER GENERAL KENNETH PAUL BERGQUIST, 24 OCT 1951 ** A PLAN FOR THE EMPLOYMENT OF AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL, 7 FEB 1952

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: INFORMATION PERTAINING TO AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4001

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDER AND MEMBERS OF STAFF.

AccNotes: REF 00500327 OldAcc: 2-3488-3A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17148 Frame: 448 FrameLast: 555

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-2 V.3

IRIS Number: 500329

BegDate: Jul 1 1951 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 7

Title Added Entries: PROPOSAL FOR EMERGENCY INTEGRATION OF NAVAL AND MARINE AIR DEFENSE CAPABILITIES, NO DATE ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 26 MAR 1951 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, TACTICAL AIR COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, MAR 1951 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AIR TRAINING COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 9 AUG 1951

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR PILOT TRAINING PROGRAM, AIR DEFENSE DOCTRINE, AND NAVY PARTICIPATION IN AIR DEFENSE.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4001

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 36 THROUGH 65. INCLUDES GENERAL ORDERS REASSIGNING UNITS, REGULATIONS, LETTERS, AND TABLES.

AccNotes: REF 00500327 OldAcc: 2-3488-3B AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17148 Frame: 556 FrameLast: 667

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-2 V.4

IRIS Number: 500330

BegDate: Jul 1 1951 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 7

Title Added Entries: PRESENTATION, MAJOR GENERAL WILLARD IRVINE, COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE, ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY IN THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, 18 MAY 1951 ** NEW WEAPONS, BRIEFING FOR LT GEN CHIDLAW BY CAPT LUCIUS G. HILL, JR, ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY STAFF SECTION, ON OR ABOUT 4 SEP 1951 ** BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, GENERAL BENJAMIN WILEY CHIDLAW, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, MAR 1952

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON USE OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) FIGHTER UNITS FOR AIR DEFENSE, CIVILIAN PARTICIPATION IN ANTI-AIRCRAFT PROGRAM, ARMY REPRESENTATION AT AIR DEFENSE DIRECTION CENTERS, AND REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC).

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4001

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 66 THROUGH 95 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, REGULATIONS, GENERAL ORDERS REESTABLISHING AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AS MAJOR COMMAND AND REDESIGNATING AND REASSIGNING UNITS, PHOTOGRAPH OF GEN CHIDLAW, AND ORGANIZATION CHARTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500327 **OldAcc:** 2-3488-3C **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17148 **Frame:** 668 **FrameLast:** 811

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-2 V.5

IRIS Number: 500331

BegDate: Jul 1 1951 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 7

Title Added Entries: ARMY REGULATION, CNO LETTER, AF REGULATION, FLYING, IDENTIFICATION AND SECURITY CONTROL OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT, DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY, THE NAVY, AND THE AIR FORCE, NO DATE ** OPERATIONS ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 3, A MULTIPLE CORRIDOR SYSTEM FOR IDENTIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT PENETRATING THE BORDERS OF THE UNITED STATES, RICHARD H. JORDAN AND RICHARD H. BLYTHE JR, 13 MAR 1952 ** OPERATIONS ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 4, ALBUQUERQUE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TEST 21 JULY 1951, RICHARD H. JORDAN, 17 SEP 1951 ** SCAR BRIEFING FOR CIVIL AVIATION ADVISORY BOARD, 9 JAN 1952 ** PLAN FOR THE SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC DURING A MILITARY EMERGENCY, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, 16 OCT 1951 ** PLAN FOR THE SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC DURING A MILITARY EMERGENCY, SHORT TITLE, SCAT, JOINT CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION-UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AIR DEFENSE PLANNING BOARD, 3 JAN 1952 ** IFF MARK X PROGRAM, BRIEFING, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON CIVIL AIR REGULATION 620 VIOLATIONS, AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION, AND RETROFIT PROGRAM FOR AN/APX-6 RADAR IN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4001

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 96 THROUGH 130 INCLUDE LETTERS; GENERAL ORDERS ACTIVATING, INACTIVATING, REDESIGNATING AND REASSIGNING UNITS; MESSAGES; REGULATIONS; POLICY DIRECTIVES; CHARTS; AND GRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500327 **OldAcc:** 2-3488-3D **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17148 **Frame:** 812 **FrameLast:** 1071

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-2 V.6

IRIS Number: 500332

BegDate: Jul 1 1951 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 6 OF 7

Title Added Entries: MILITARY CHARACTERISTICS FOR A SELECTIVE IDENTIFICATION FEATURE FOR IFF MARK X, 7 NOV 1951 ** ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS FOR AIR DEFENSE, ADC MANUAL 50-3, 15 SEP 1951 ** FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT AI EQUIPPED, UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-1, DEC 1951 ** FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT NON-AI EQUIPPED, UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-2, DEC 1951 ** REPORT OF ALL-WEATHER FIGHTER EVALUATION TEST (POP EYE), 7 FEB 1952

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON NAVY PULSE TRAIN CODING (PTC) AND AIR FORCE-SII SYSTEM, DECENTRALIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4001

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 131 THROUGH 156 INCLUDE LETTERS, REGULATIONS, STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES, TABLES.

AccNotes: REF 00500327 **OldAcc:** 2-3488-3E **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17148 **Frame:** 1072 **FrameLast:** 1292

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-2 V.7

IRIS Number: 500333

BegDate: Jul 1 1951 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1951 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 7 OF 7

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONS PLAN SERIAL NO. 14-51, 1 DEC 1951 ** COMMAND DATA BOOK, JAN 1952

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4001

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500327 **OldAcc:** 2-3488-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17148 **Frame:** 1293 **FrameLast:** 1470

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.1

IRIS Number: 500334

BegDate: Jan 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 5

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: ADDED STATIONS TO OPERATIONAL AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) NET. MADE PLANS FOR FUTURE RADAR DEPLOYMENT, TRAINING OF PERSONNEL IN OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE, AND IMPROVED ORGANIZATION AND TECHNIQUES OF LOGISTICAL SUPPORT OF RADAR NETWORK. PROPOSED LOCATIONS FOR STATIONS TO BE LOCATED IN CANADIAN TERRITORY. AIR FORCE APPROVED MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM. CANADIAN RADAR CAPABILITY LIMITED TO SIX LASHUP STATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN CANADA. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) PLANNED TO MAN RADAR EXTENSION PROGRAM (REP) SITES IN CANADA. NINE STATION LASHUP SYSTEM OF FOUR GROUND CONTROL INTERCEPT (GCI) STATIONS AND FIVE EARLY WARNING (EW) STATIONS EXISTED IN ALASKA. LASHUP SYSTEM EXISTED IN ICELAND AND GREENLAND PENDING CONSTRUCTION OF PERMANENT SYSTEM. MADE LITTLE PROGRESS IN ESTABLISHING PASSIVE AIR DEFENSE CAPABILITY; EQUIPMENT TO BECOME AVAILABLE IN 1954. FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE CONSISTED OF FORTY-ONE SQUADRONS ON THIRTY-THREE BASES. F-89 AIRCRAFT DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY FOR AIR DEFENSE. ONE NAVAL UNIT POSSESSED ALL-WEATHER CAPABILITY. FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR DIVISION PRODUCED STUDY ENTITLED PROPOSED ADC RAMMING TACTICS. IDENTIFICATION CAPABILITY REMAINED WEAK. REORGANIZATION IN FEB 1952 REPLACED FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR WING-BASE STRUCTURE WITH ONE MORE SUITED TO SPECIAL NEEDS; INCREASED NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT AND AIRCREWS AUTHORIZED FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE, AND CHANGED CHARACTER AND FUNCTIONS OF AIR DIVISIONS (AD). CREATED NEW AIR BASE GROUPS COMPOSED OF GROUP HEADQUARTERS AND EIGHT SUPPORT SQUADRONS. EXPERIENCED DIFFICULTY IN MANNING AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) SITES. NAVY AND 34 AD CONDUCTED EXERCISE IN WHICH AIR DEFENSE FORCES FAILED TO DETECT NAVY AIRCRAFT FLYING BELOW RADAR RANGE POINTING TO NEED FOR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC). OPERATION SKYWATCH DEPENDED ON COOPERATION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS AND DIRECTORS OF CIVIL DEFENSE.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4002

DNotes: INCLUDES MAPS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 2-4559-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 356

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.2

IRIS Number: 500335

BegDate: Jan 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 5

Title Added Entries: TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY TO BE USED IN ESTABLISHING STATUS OF AC&W SYSTEM, NO DATE ** PLAN FOR

ECM IN AIR DEFENSE, JAN 1952 ** PROPOSED ADC RAMMING TACTICS, NO DATE ** A PRELIMINARY APPRAISAL OF THE ROLE OF AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT IN THE U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROBLEM - 1952-54, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 10 MAY 1951

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: MajCom:

Subject: ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM) ** AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4002

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 70 INCLUDE LETTERS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) NUMBERED LETTERS, INSTALLATIONS REPRESENTATIVE INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, MINUTES, AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500334 **OldAcc:** 2-4559-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:** 357 **FrameLast:** 610

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.3

IRIS Number: 500336

BegDate: Jan 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 5

Title Added Entries: PLAN FOR IN-PLACE UTILIZATION OF AUGMENTATION FORCES, O&T-F, 7 FEB 1952 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMMAND, 10 APR 1952 ** OPERATIONS ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 9, TEST OF THE MULTIPLE CORRIDOR SYSTEM OF AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION, SAN FRANCISCO, 10-31 MARCH 1952, RICHARD H. JORDAN, 16 APR 1952 ** AIR DEFENSE MEASURES, MAY 1952 ** REPORT, MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS FOR EXPANDED AIR FORCE STRUCTURE (126 COMBAT WINGS), 19 MAR 1952 ** MEMBERSHIP, ACTIVITIES, AND METHODS OF MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS GROUP, NO DATE ** GENERAL VANDENBERG AT COMMANDERS' MEETING 30 AUGUST 1952, SUBJECT: MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS FOR EXPANDED AIR FORCE STRUCTURE ** REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND: INACTIVATION OF CERTAIN TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT UNITS; ORGANIZATION OF TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE), 2 OCT 1951

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON UTILIZATION AND TRAINING OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) AND ACTIVATION OF FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR WINGS TO MEET OVERSEAS DEPLOYMENT REQUIREMENTS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4002

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 71 THROUGH 135 INCLUDE LETTERS, REPORTS, REGULATIONS, CHARTS, GRAPHS, TABLES, AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500334 **OldAcc:** 2-4559-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:** 611 **FrameLast:** 877

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.4

IRIS Number: 500337

BegDate: Jan 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 5

Title Added Entries: COMPARATIVE STRENGTHS BEFORE AND AFTER REORGANIZATION OF ADC, 8 FEB 1952 ** BRIEF OF TRAINING DISCUSSION BETWEEN ATRC AND ADC, 21 MAY 1952 ** TRAINING DIRECTORATE MANUSCRIPT FOR THE AC&W COMMANDERS' CONFERENCE, NO DATE ** ADC WEAPONS TRAINING CENTER OPERATIONS PLAN, 24 APR 1952

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON FREEZING KEY PERSONNEL IN CERTAIN SPECIALTIES AND INTERCEPTOR CREW TRAINING.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4002

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 136 THROUGH 200 INCLUDE LETTERS, FORMS, NUMBERED LETTERS, REGULATIONS, GRAPHS, MESSAGES, REPORTS, AND MINUTES.

AccNotes: REF 00500334 **OldAcc:** 2-4559-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:** 878 **FrameLast:** 1074

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.5

IRIS Number: 500338

BegDate: Jan 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 5

Title Added Entries: PLAN FOR IDENTIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT AT GOC FILTER CENTERS, NO DATE ** RESOLUTION PASSED BY

ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL DEFENSE DIRECTORS IN SAN FRANCISCO, 2 MAY 1952 ** OPENING REMARKS BY GENERAL CHIDLAW AT CONFERENCE WITH STATE DIRECTORS OF CIVIL DEFENSE, 16 JUN 1952 ** LETTER, AUTHORIZATION FOR THE AIRCRAFT FLASH, 23 NOV 1951

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON CONFERENCE OF STATE CIVIL DEFENSE DIRECTORS ON GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) IN WASHINGTON DC 16 JUN 1952

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4002

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 201 THROUGH 269 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, MINUTES, REGULATIONS, AND FORMS.

AccNotes: REF 00500334 **OldAcc:** 2-4559-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:** 1075 **FrameLast:** 1320

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.1

IRIS Number: 500339

BegDate: Jul 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 4

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

Abstract: OLDER TYPE LASHUP RADAR STATIONS WITHDRAWN FROM DEFENSE SYSTEM. SEVENTY-FIVE PERMANENT STATIONS OPERATING. SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM CONSISTED OF EIGHTY-ONE SEARCH RADARS, FIFTY HEIGHT-FINDING RADARS AND GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) POSTS WITH FILTER CENTERS. MAJOR DEFICIENCY IN AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) SYSTEM WAS GAPS AT ALTITUDES BELOW TEN THOUSAND FEET. OPERATION SIGN POST, ANNUAL AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE, POINTED OUT NECESSITY OF INSURING LOW-ALTITUDE COVERAGE IN HUDSON AND SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER VALLEYS. FUNCTIONAL GAPS EXISTED IN SYSTEM. INTERCEPTOR FORCE CONSISTED OF FORTY SQUADRONS ON THIRTY-THREE BASES. MAJOR DEFICIENCY WAS VULNERABILITY OF COASTAL TARGETS. MCCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CA AND OTIS AFB MA SELECTED UNDER TWO BASE CONCEPT AS PARENT BASES FOR AC&W PROGRAM. RC-121C AND D AIRCRAFT DESTINED FOR AIRCRAFT EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) PROGRAM. NAVY SUPPLIED DESTROYER FOR EXPERIMENTAL PICKET SHIP. LINCOLN LABORATORY PROPOSED OFF-SHORE TOWERS LOCATED ON SHOALS ALONG COASTS BE SUBSTITUTED FOR PICKET SHIPS. OPERATION SKYWATCH WAS ATTEMPT TO PLACE MOST IMPORTANT GOC POSTS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION. CANADIAN GOC REDUCED. 31 AIR DIVISION TESTED FEASIBILITY OF PLACING AIR DEFENSE WINGS UNDER OPERATIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL OF DIVISION COMMANDER.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4002

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-1031-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:** 1321 **FrameLast:** 1548

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.2

IRIS Number: 500340

BegDate: Jul 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 4

Title Added Entries: OPERATION SIGN POST, 24-28 JUL 1952, FINAL REPORT, 12 SEP 1952

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4003

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, REPORTS, AND SPECIAL ORDERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500339 **OldAcc:** 3-1031-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17150 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 211

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.3

IRIS Number: 500341

BegDate: Jul 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 4

Title Added Entries: COMMANDER REPORT, ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMMAND, 1952 ** FIGHTER TACTICS F-86 VS B-36, 23 JUL 1951
** THE PERFORMANCE OF F-51H AND F-47N AIRCRAFT AT ALTITUDE AND THEIR EFFECTIVENESS AGAINST THE B-50 BOMBER, 17 MAR 1951

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON PROGRAM FOR QUICK FIX LARGE UNGUIDED AIR-TO-AIR ROCKET (TERROW) AND ATOMIC WARHEAD FOR USE AGAINST AIRBORNE AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4003

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS, ANALYSES, MAPS, FORMS, MESSAGES, AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500339 **OldAcc:** 3-1031-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17150 **Frame:** 212 **FrameLast:** 459

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.4

IRIS Number: 500342

BegDate: Jul 1 1952 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1952 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 4

Title Added Entries: ORGANIZATION PROGRESS REPORT, 31 AIR DIVISION, 3 MAY 1952 ** 31ST AIR DIVISION ORGANIZATION TEST, NO DATE ** DISCUSSION REGARDING PROPOSAL TO CENTRALIZE CONTROL OF THE AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM AT AIR DIVISION, NO DATE ** STATUS REPORT ON THE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS CAMPAIGN, 31 OCT 1952

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON EMPLOYMENT OF AMERICANIZED VERSION OF COMPREHENSIVE DISPLAY SYSTEM (ACDS).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4003

Admin: For Official Use Only

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, LETTERS, MAPS, MESSAGES, AND FORMS.

AccNotes: REF 00500339 **OldAcc:** 3-1031-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17150 **Frame:** 460 **FrameLast:** 688

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.1

IRIS Number: 500343

BegDate: Jan 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 3 (4)

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: DURING REORGANIZATION, AIR DEFENSE WINGS PLACED UNDER AIR DIVISIONS (AD); ACTIVATED AIR DEFENSE GROUP ON EACH AIR BASE ASSIGNED TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC). ALIGNMENT OF DIVISION SECTOR AND DEFENSE FORCE REGION BOUNDARIES UNDERWENT REVISION. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN WILLOW RUN RESEARCH CENTER (WRRC) AND MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT) WORKED ON ELECTRONIC DATA DISPLAY AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEM; AIR FORCE SINGLE APPROACH ORIENTED TOWARD LINCOLN LABORATORY TRANSITION AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. COMPLETED INSTALLATION OF PRIMARY SEARCH RADAR EQUIPMENT FOR PERMANENT RADAR SYSTEM. TEMPORARILY INSTALLED AN/TPS-1D SEARCH RADARS ON EACH OF EIGHT SITES OF CANADIAN RADAR EXTENSION NETWORK. OTHER PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO INCREASE SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITY WERE PICKET VESSEL PLAN, LOW-ALTITUDE RADAR PLAN, USE OF TEXAS TOWERS, AND PROGRAM TO EXTEND RADAR COVERAGE TO FAR NORTH, CODE NAME COUNTERCHANGE. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) HEADQUARTERS COMPLETED FUNCTIONS STUDY. GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) CONTINUED TWENTY-FOUR HOUR MANNING AND OPERATION IN CRITICAL AREAS UNDER SKYWATCH. STILL NEEDED LOW-ALTITUDE COVERAGE SYSTEM. CREATED RADAR EVALUATION WORKING GROUP TO REEXAMINE CALIBRATION PROCEDURES. CONTINUED PLANS FOR OFF-SHORE TOWERS. INITIAL ASSIGNMENT OF F-86D AND F-94C INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT AND RETURN OF MODIFIED F-89C AIRCRAFT TOOK PLACE. ACTIVATED FOURTEEN NEW FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS. SHORTAGES OF SKILLED MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL BECAME SEVERE. IN CONVERSION PROGRAM, MAJOR DETERRENENTS TO PLACING F-86D AND F-94C IN COMBAT OPERATIONAL ORDER WERE LACK OF TEST EQUIPMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS. MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM MOST AMBITIOUS PROJECT UNDERTAKEN. REEXAMINED CAPABILITY OFFERED BY RADAR EXTENSION PLAN (REP). CONCLUDED NEW AGREEMENTS WITH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC), STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC), AIR TRAINING COMMAND (ATC) AND AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND (APGC) FOR COMMITMENT OF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT TO AIR DEFENSE IN EMERGENCY. NAVY AIRCRAFT IN QUESTION. AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) SQUADRONS RECENTLY RETURNED FROM ACTIVE DUTY WITHOUT AIRCRAFT; NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU (NGB) POSTPONED ANG ALERT AUGMENTATION. DEEMED SOVIET TU-4 LONG RANGE MEDIUM BOMBER AS ONLY INTERCONTINENTAL SOVIET WEAPON EFFECTIVE FOR ATTACK AGAINST UNITED STATES. INTERIM SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE, BOMARC I, EXPECTED TO BECOME AVAILABLE IN LATE 1957. CORRESPONDED WITH HIGHER HEADQUARTERS ON DEVELOPMENT OF ANTI-BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM. PROJECT WIZARD AT UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN STUDYING DEFENSIVE MEASURES. F-102 DELTA WING INTERCEPTOR LAST MANNED

INTERCEPTOR PROGRAMMED. SUGGESTED F-103 EXPERIMENTAL ALL-WEATHER INTERCEPTOR TO MEET REQUIREMENT FOR MANNED INTERCEPTOR CAPABLE OF HIGH-CLIMB, HIGH-LEVEL FLIGHT AND HIGH-DESCENT SPEEDS. RECOMMENDED F-89 AND F-101 AIRCRAFT FOR EXTENDING WARNING AREA. FORMALIZED ATOMIC ARMAMENT REQUIREMENTS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4003

DNotes: INCLUDES MAPS, CHARTS, TABLES, AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION ON VARIOUS AIRCRAFT.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-1531-1B AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17150 Frame: 689 FrameLast: 929

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-4 V.2 PT.1

IRIS Number: 500344

BegDate: Jan 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 PT 1 OF 3 (4)

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST, 1 JUN 1953 ** AC&W FUNCTIONS STUDY, NO DATE ** FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT AI EQUIPPED, UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-1, 1 JAN 1953 ** FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT NON-AI EQUIPPED, UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-2, 1 JAN 1953

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON FIGHTER PILOT MANNING.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4003

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE BROCHURES, GENERAL ORDERS, MESSAGES, REGULATIONS, AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500343 OldAcc: 3-1531-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17150 Frame: 930 FrameLast: 1182

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-4 V.2 PT.2

IRIS Number: 500345

BegDate: Jan 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 PT 2 OF 3 (4)

Title Added Entries: SUPPORTING DOC #70, JUN 1953

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4003

DNotes: LETTER FROM DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA, PERTAINING TO SITE SURVEYS.

AccNotes: REF 00500343 OldAcc: 3-1531-2A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17150 Frame: 1183 FrameLast: 1186

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-4 V.3

IRIS Number: 500346

BegDate: Jan 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 3 (4)

Title Added Entries: LETTER, SUBJECT: APPROVAL BY THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT OF SITE SURVEYS FOR NINE ADDITIONAL RADAR STATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE, 5 MAY 1953 ** BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY DATES FOR MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM PHASE I, 11 MAR 1953 ** MINUTES OF A CONFERENCE TO DETERMINE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE OPERATION OF THE EIGHT USAF-MANNED RADAR STATIONS IN CANADA AND FOR THE COORDINATED PROCEDURES BETWEEN CANADIAN AND U.S. AC&W SYSTEMS, 2 THRU 5 DEC 1952 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 3 APR 1953 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AIR TRAINING COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 25 APR 1953 ** REPORT OF TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AUGMENTATION CONFERENCE, NO DATE ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, MAR 1953

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON USE OF NAVAL FORCES AT DENVER CO, DEFENSE AGAINST THREAT OF BALLISTIC MISSILES, INFRARED GUIDED AIR TO AIR ROCKET, REQUIREMENT FOR LONG RANGE AND HIGH SPEED INTERCEPTORS, REQUIREMENT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ATOMIC WARHEADS FOR AIR DEFENSE WEAPONS, TRAINING, AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) AIR DEFENSE AUGMENTATION.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4003

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, MESSAGES, REGULATIONS, AND MEMORANDA.

AccNotes: REF 00500343 **OldAcc:** 3-1531-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17150 **Frame:** 1187 **FrameLast:** 1412

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.1

IRIS Number: 500347

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 10

Title Added Entries: THE IDENTIFICATION PROBLEM IN THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, 1946-1954 ** ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT IN AIR DEFENSE, 1946-1954 ** EMERGENCY AIR DEFENSE FORCES, 1946-1954 ** PROGRAM CONTROL IN HEADQUARTERS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONDUCTED TWO-DAY JOINT CANADIAN/UNITED STATES AIR FORCE (USAF) OPERATIONAL AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE TAIL WIND. REDUCED INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON ALERT REQUIREMENTS. ASSIGNMENT OF JET ALL-WEATHER F-86D AND F-94C AIRCRAFT CREATED PROBLEMS. ADEQUATE DISPLAY AND TRANSMISSION REMAINED QUESTIONABLE. ACTIVATED THREE INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS, ONE AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) SQUADRON AND SEVERAL AC&W SQUADRONS TO REPLACE AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) SQUADRONS REVERTING TO STATE CONTROL. MANPOWER AUTHORIZATIONS REDUCED. 4750 AIR BASE SQUADRON (GUNNERY TRAINING) INACTIVATED; 4750 AIR BASE GROUP (ABG) ACTIVATED IN ITS PLACE AND ASSIGNED TO HEADQUARTERS WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE (WADF) TO OPERATE GUNNERY RANGE AND WEAPONS TRAINING AT YUMA AZ. ACTIVE RADAR AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING NET CONSISTED OF EIGHTY-SEVEN RADAR STATIONS. SHORTAGE OF MAGNETRON TUBES RESTRICTED USE OF FPS-4 HEIGHT FINDERS. EXPERIENCED SHORTAGE OF CONTROLLERS. OPERATED FORTY NINE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) FILTER CENTERS. MOVED FORWARD WITH PLANS FOR FILLING GAPS IN AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING NET AND EXTENDING NETWORK TO NORTH, SOUTH AND SEAWARD. MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM CONTINUED. AIR COUNCIL APPROVED PLANS FOR ACTIVATING AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) UNITS ON EACH COAST. AEW&C PROJECT GROUP FORMED TO PREPARE FOR ACTIVATION OF FIRST AEW&C SQUADRON. USAF APPROVED CONSTRUCTION OF FIVE TEXAS TOWERS FOR 1957 RADAR CONTROL AND WARNING NET. SUBMITTED DESCRIPTION OF TYPE RADAR AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEM NEEDED TO FILL LOW-ALTITUDE GAP. CONTINUED CONVERSION TO F-86D AND F-94C AIRCRAFT. EXPERIENCED SHORTAGES IN ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT. PILOT MANNING INCREASED. SIXTY-ONE BATTALIONS OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMMAND (ARAACOM). DESIGNED RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (ROE) FOR ANTI-AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS. LITTLE ACTION TAKEN TO OVERCOME WEAKNESSES IN DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION. RADAR EVALUATION WORKING GROUP RECOMMENDED RADAR CALIBRATION SQUADRONS BE REPLACED WITH RADAR SYSTEMS EVALUATION UNITS. SURPRISE SATURATION ATTACKS SUCH AS EXERCISE TAIL WIND WROUGHT CONFUSION AMONG CONTROLLERS. UTILIZED 15-J-1-C TARGET SIMULATOR IN CONTROLLER TRAINING. PART II DISCUSSES IDENTIFICATION PROCESSES INCLUDING AIR DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION ZONES (ADIZ) AND IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE (IFF) EQUIPMENT FROM WORLD WAR II TO PRESENT. PART III DESCRIBES DEVELOPMENT OF CONTINENTAL ANTI-AIRCRAFT SYSTEM. PART IV LOOKS AT EMERGENCY AIR DEFENSE FORCES USING AIR FORCE, NAVY, ARMY, AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) OR RESERVE FROM END OF WORLD WAR II TO PRESENT; BIRTH OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC), CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC) AND REBIRTH OF ADC. PART V IS CONCERNED WITH NEED FOR AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCEDURES FOR PROGRAM CONTROL WITHIN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC).

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4004

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: APPENDICES INCLUDE TABLES, CHARTS, AND MAPS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-1939-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17151 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 610

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.2

IRIS Number: 500348

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 10

Title Added Entries: THIS IS YUMA, A REPORT OF YUMA'S BEGINNING, PROGRESS, AND PRESENT STATUS, 30 OCT 1953

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON MANNING AND ROCKET FIRING PROGRAM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4004

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, MINUTES, MESSAGES, FORMS, BOOKLETS, REGULATIONS, REPORTS, AND GENERAL ORDERS

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17151 **Frame:** 611 **FrameLast:** 763

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.3

IRIS Number: 500349

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 10

Title Added Entries: OPERATION TAIL WIND FINAL REPORT, 15 OCT 1953 ** PROCEEDINGS, CIVIL DEFENSE-GROUND OBSERVER CORPS CONFERENCE, 7-8 JAN 1954

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4004

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS AND BROCHURES.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17151 **Frame:** 764 **FrameLast:** 1104

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.4

IRIS Number: 500350

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 10

Title Added Entries: REPORT OF PICKET VESSEL VISIT, 2 JUL 1953 ** BRIEF ON TEST OF USE OF COMMERCIAL BROADCAST STATIONS FOR CONTROL, FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH H. F. RECEIVING EQUIPMENT, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING PROJECT, USE OF RC-121D AIRCRAFT FOR TRAINING AND TESTING, SEAWARD EXTENSION OF RADAR COVERAGE, TEXAS TOWERS, CHANGES TO FIGHTER PROGRAM, PILOT MANNING, GROUND RADAR EVALUATION REQUIREMENTS, AND CONTROLLER PROFICIENCY.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4004

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS, MESSAGES, REGULATIONS, NUMBERED INDIVIDUAL TRAINING LETTERS, AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17151 **Frame:** 1105 **FrameLast:** 1378

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.5

IRIS Number: 500351

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 10

Title Added Entries: A PLAN FOR THE CONTROL OF CIVIL AIR TRAFFIC IN AN EMERGENCY, 26 JUL 1948 ** CHARTER, JOINT CAA-USAF AIR DEFENSE PLANNING BOARD, NO DATE ** CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION, REGULATIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATOR, PART 620, SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC, 27 DEC 1950, 15 JAN 1953 ** DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY, THE NAVY, AND THE AIR FORCE, AFR 60-22, FLYING, RECOGNITION OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT IN CERTAIN AREAS, 19 JUL 1950 ** DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY, THE AIR FORCE, AND THE NAVY, AFR 60-22, FLYING, IDENTIFICATION AND SECURITY CONTROL OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT, 26 JAN 1951, 20 NOV 1953 ** RULES FOR THE SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC, CANADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT, 23 MAR 1954

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON POLICE OF AIRSPACE RESERVATIONS SURROUNDING ATOMIC ENERGY INSTALLATIONS, CANADIAN BOUNDARY IDENTIFICATION ZONE, ESTIMATED REQUIREMENTS FOR PROPOSED EXPANSION OF AIR MOVEMENTS IDENTIFICATION SECTIONS IN EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, AND AIR MOVEMENT IDENTIFICATION SECTIONS (AMIS).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4004

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REGULATIONS, MEMORANDA, MESSAGES, AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17151 **Frame:** 1379 **FrameLast:** 1579

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.6

IRIS Number: 500352

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 6 OF 10

Title Added Entries: INTERIM JOINT PLAN FOR MOVEMENT CONTROL OF MILITARY AND CIVIL AIRCRAFT ENTERING, DEPARTING OR MOVING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES UNDER A MILITARY EMERGENCY, 1 MAR 1951 ** PLAN FOR THE SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC DURING A MILITARY EMERGENCY (SCAT), DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE/DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 15 JUL 1952 ** JOINT PROCEDURES FOR THE OPERATIONAL EMPLOYMENT OF THE IFF MARK I SYSTEM, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Subject: IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE (IFF)

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON AIR MOVEMENT IDENTIFICATION SECTION (AMIS), EMERGENCY CONTROL OF AIRCRAFT, PLAN FOR IMPOUNDING AND INVESTIGATING AIRCRAFT SUSPECTED OF BEING HOSTILE, MOVEMENT OF AIRCRAFT ON OR SUBSEQUENT TO D-DAY, IDENTIFICATION OF STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) AIRCRAFT, SAC AND MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE (MATS) REQUIREMENTS FOR AIR NAVIGATIONAL AIDS, AND NAVIGATIONAL AIDS REQUIREMENTS FOR TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC).

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4004

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, CIRCULAR LETTERS, REGULATIONS, AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17151 **Frame:** 1580 **FrameLast:** 1737

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.7

IRIS Number: 500353

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 7 OF 10

Title Added Entries: STAFF STUDY NUMBER 17, RESPONSIBILITIES FOR AIR DEFENSE, CA. JUL 1946 ** SECURITY FROM ENEMY AIR ACTION, A STUDY, NO DATE ** RECOMMENDED POLICIES ON AIR DEFENSE AND SECURITY PREPARED BY THE SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR ANTI-AIRCRAFT, AAF HEADQUARTERS, NO DATE ** AGF DIRECTIVE NO. 24, JOINT AGREEMENT BETWEEN ARMY AIR FORCES AND ARMY GROUND FORCES, HEADQUARTERS, ARMY GROUND FORCES, 4 NOV 1947 ** MISSION OF THE WESTERN ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMMAND, BRIEFING BY MAJ ARCHIBALD D. FISKEN, JR, 29 JUN 1951 ** MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE ON AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, NO DATE ** STAFF STUDY, PREPARATIONS FOR AIR DEFENSE, 14 APR 1948

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON JOINT AGREEMENTS TO EFFECT UNIFIED COMMAND, AIR DEFENSE DOCTRINE, ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENSE FOR NUCLEAR FACILITIES, INTEGRATION OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT RADARS, INNER DEFENSE AREAS, AND FIRE CONTROL AT STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) BASES.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4005

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, MEMORANDA, MESSAGES, REGULATIONS, REPORTS, AND STUDIES.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17152 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 250

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.8

IRIS Number: 500354

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 8 OF 10

Title Added Entries: STATEMENT OF PROVISIONS THAT SHOULD BE EMBODIED IN LEGISLATION PREPARED TO SECURE THE

EFFECTIVE INTEGRATION OF THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD WITH THE ORGANIZED AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, 16 JAN 1950 **
MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, TACTICAL AIR COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE
COMMAND, 21 APR 1951 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, STRATEGIC AIR
COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 23 MAY 1951 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED
STATES, AIR PROVING GROUND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 23 AUG 1951 ** MUTUAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF
THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AIR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 23 NOV 1951

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON UTILIZATION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) UNITS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4005

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, OPERATING PROCEDURES, AND TABLES.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17152 **Frame:** 251 **FrameLast:** 460

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.9

IRIS Number: 500355

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 9 OF 10

Title Added Entries: BILATERAL AGREEMENT FOR THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE WESTERN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, WESTERN SEA
FRONTIER AND WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, 15 APR 1953 ** STAFF STUDY, ELIMINATION OF M-SITES IN 35TH AIR DIVISION
(DEFENSE), 11 MAY 1953 ** JOINT AGREEMENT, 9 AIR FORCE AND CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE, ON RADAR CAPABILITIES, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON USE OF NAVAL AIRCRAFT FOR AIR DEFENSE, EMPLOYMENT OF RADAR OF OTHER
COMMANDS AND SERVICES, AND USE OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4005

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REGULATIONS, MESSAGES, REPORTS, AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17152 **Frame:** 461 **FrameLast:** 629

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-4 V.10

IRIS Number: 500356

BegDate: Jul 1 1953 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1953 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 10 OF 10

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE OF ASSISTANT FOR PROGRAMMING AND METHODS AND
PROCEDURES FOR PROGRAMMING.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4005

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE STATUS REPORTS AND STAFF MEMORANDA.

AccNotes: REF 00500347 **OldAcc:** 3-1939-10 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17152 **Frame:** 630 **FrameLast:** 738

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.1

IRIS Number: 500357

BegDate: Jan 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 6

Title Added Entries: BOOK II, ALL WEATHER INTERCEPTOR WEAPONS TRAINING IN THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND: 1950-1954,
HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 7, JUN 1954

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: WARNING AND FIGHTER CONTROL FORCES CONSISTED OF RADAR STATIONS OF ALASKAN AIR COMMAND, NORTHEAST
AIR COMMAND, CANADIAN AIR FORCE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND EIGHTY-NINE RADAR STATIONS ASSIGNED TO AIR DEFENSE

COMMAND (ADC). CONTINUED TRANSITION TO F-94C AND F-89D AIRCRAFT. ALERT REQUIREMENTS DECREASED TO ALLOW AIRCREW-DIRECTOR PROFICIENCY TRAINING. 8 AIR DIVISION (AD) ACTIVATED AT MCCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CA TO SUPERVISE BUILDUP OF AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL FORCES. BEGAN PROJECT PULL OUT, WHERE F-86D AIRCRAFT SCHEDULED FOR RETURN TO FACTORY FOR OVERHAUL. ADC MANNED CANADIAN STATIONS OPERATING WITH INTERIM SEARCH RADARS. AUSTERITY PROGRAM INITIATED. ACTIVATED 4701 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) SQUADRON (SQ). ROCKET-ARMED INTERCEPTORS OPERATED WITH FULL COMBAT LOAD ON ALL MISSIONS. SEARCH RADARS MAINTAINED TWENTY-FOUR HOUR OPERATIONS. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) PROJECTED CONVERSION TO OPTIMUM ATOMIC DEFENSE SYSTEM. CONTINUED TO STUDY ANTI-JAMMING TECHNIQUES (BROFICON) FOR GROUND TO AIR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4005

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: INCLUDES MAPS, CHARTS, AND TABLES.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-2561-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17152 Frame: 739 FrameLast: 1044

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-5 V.2

IRIS Number: 500358

BegDate: Jan 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 6

Title Added Entries: COMMAND DATA BOOK (STATION LIST), JUN 1954 ** OPERATIONS ORDER NO. 3-54, 1 APR 1954 ** OPERATIONS PLAN NO. 4-54, AIR DEFENSE AUGMENTATION PLAN, 15 JUN 1954 ** HQ ADC DCS/OPERATIONS, PROJECT REPORTS, 1 AUG 1954 ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATEMENT OF EFFECTIVENESS, DATA AS OF 30 JUN 1954, JUL 1954 ** PROCEDURE FOR EXECUTIVE CONTROL, 1 MAY 1954 ** ANNUAL REPORT, FISCAL YEAR 1954 ** ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS, 1 OCT 1954

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4005

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE CHARTS, MAPS, GENERAL ORDERS, GRAPHS, BROCHURES, AND ORGANIZATION CHARTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500357 OldAcc: 3-2561-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17152 Frame: 1045 FrameLast: 1356

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-5 V.3

IRIS Number: 500359

BegDate: Jan 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 6

Title Added Entries: DCS/M COMMENTS ON COMMANDERS' CONFERENCE PROBLEMS, NO DATE ** F-89D OPERATIONAL PLAN, NO DATE ** REPORTING OF AC&W DATA AND EQUIPMENT OPERATING RESTRICTIONS, ADCM-55-3, 1 MAY 1954 ** OPERATIONS ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 14, TEST OF IDENTIFICATION OF GROUND OBSERVER CORPS TRACK AT THE SACRAMENTO FILTER CENTER, RICHARD H. JORDAN AND ROBERT DEANE BRANSTETTER, 29 JUL 1954 ** STAFF STUDY OF VISUAL IDENTIFICATION PASS, MODIFICATION FOR B-4, 5, 6, FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, 21 SEP 1953 ** FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT, E-4, E-5, E-6, FCS EQUIPPED, UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-4, 1 SEP 1953 ** TACTICS & TECHNIQUES DOCTRINES FOR INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON IN AIR DEFENSE, MANUAL NO. 55-2, MAY 1953

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4006

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, REGULATIONS, NUMBERED OPERATIONS BULLETINS, DIRECTIVES, PHOTOGRAPHS, DRAWINGS, DIAGRAMS, AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500357 OldAcc: 3-2561-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17153 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 493

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.4

IRIS Number: 500360

BegDate: Jan 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 6

Title Added Entries: PLANNING GUIDE FOR THE THIRD PHASE AUGMENTATION RADAR PROGRAM, NO DATE ** CHARTER, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING & CONTROL AIR DIVISION, NO DATE ** PLANNING GUIDE FOR THE LOW ALTITUDE GAP FILLER RADAR PROGRAM, NO DATE ** PROJECT PULLOUT, OPERATION AND SERVICE NEWS, LOS ANGELES OPERATING DIVISION, VOLUME 10, NUMBER 23, 15 JUN 1954 ** OPERATIONAL CONCEPT OF THE F-102A, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON PROJECT PULL-OUT, MODIFICATION OF F-86D AIRCRAFT AND TRAINING PERSONNEL IN USE OF MODIFIED AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4006

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, TABLES, LISTS, GENERAL ORDERS, REGULATIONS, FORMS, MESSAGES, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500357 **OldAcc:** 3-2561-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17153 **Frame:** 494 **FrameLast:** 848

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.5

IRIS Number: 500361

BegDate: Jan 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 6

Title Added Entries: GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR A DISTANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEM, 26 JAN 1954 ** TRANSITION SYSTEM PROGRAM (LINCOLN TRANSITION SYSTEM), 18 JAN 1954 ** OPERATIONAL CONCEPT SEMIAUTOMATIC AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM, NO DATE ** ADES BULLETIN NUMBER 3, PREPARED BY PROJECT GROUP FOR ADES (AIR DEFENSE ENGINEERING SERVICE, NO DATE ; BULLETIN NO. 2, JAN 1954 ** AIR DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE TRANSITION SYSTEM, LINCOLN LABORATORY, PLANNING FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF THE TRANSITION SYSTEM INTO ADC, 28 MAY 1954 **

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON AIR DEFENSE WEAPONS INCLUDING ROCKETS & THERMAL RADIATION PROTECTIVE DEVICES.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4006

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, GRAPHS, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, MAPS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, REPORTS, AND REGULATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500357 **OldAcc:** 3-2561-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17153 **Frame:** 849 **FrameLast:** 1076

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.6

IRIS Number: 500362

BegDate: Jan 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL 6 OF 6

Title Added Entries: MISSION REPORT ON F-89 GUNNERY AT NELLIS AFB, 7-20 DEC 1951, 2 JAN 1952 ** OPERATIONS PLAN 20-52, YUMA, 1 OCT 1952 ** STAFF STUDY ON CONTROL AND SUPPORT OF A CENTRAL GUNNERY ESTABLISHMENT FOR ADC, MAR 1952 ** A REVIEW OF INTERCEPTOR FIRE CONTROL, NO DATE ** FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNIT, E-4, E-5, E-6, FCS EQUIPPED, UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVE 10-4, 1 SEP 1953

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4006

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, PROJECT REPORTS, UNIT PROFICIENCY DIRECTIVES, TRAINING STANDARDS, GENERAL ORDERS, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND REGULATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500357 **OldAcc:** 3-2561-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17153 **Frame:** 1077 **FrameLast:** 1463

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.1

IRIS Number: 500363

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 11

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: UPON ESTABLISHMENT OF CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) 1 SEP 1954, OFFICERS ON AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) STAFF THROUGH AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE) ASSUMED DUAL ROLE.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4007

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: EXEMPTED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPH OF GEN BENJAMIN W. CHIDLAW, COMMANDER IN CHIEF, CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND; COMMANDER, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC). FIRST EDITION OF COMBINED CONAD AND ADC HISTORY. PART I RECORDS MAJOR ACTIVITIES WITHIN CONAD/ADC. PART II PRESENTS MONOGRAPHIC STUDY OF IMPORTANT ASPECT OF AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS PREPARED BY DR. GEORGE L. MONTAGNO. INCLUDES MAPS, TABLES, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND ORGANIZATION CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-2953-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17154 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 306

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.2

IRIS Number: 500364

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 11

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONAL PLAN, EXTENSIONS TO SEAWARD OF CONTIGUOUS RADAR COVERAGE, 10 MAR 1954 ** OPERATIONS ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 14, TEST OF IDENTIFICATION OF GROUND OBSERVER CORPS TRACK AT THE SACRAMENTO FILTER CENTER, RICHARD H. JORDAN AND ROBERT DEAN BRANSTETTER, 29 JUL 1954

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4007

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME I SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 61 INCLUDE REGULATIONS, LETTERS, FORMS, MESSAGES, GENERAL ORDERS, MAPS, TABLES, REPORTS, AND NUMBERED OPERATIONS BULLETINS.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 **OldAcc:** 3-2887-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17154 **Frame:** 307 **FrameLast:** 522

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.3

IRIS Number: 500365

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 11

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4007

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME II SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 62 - 120 INCLUDE LETTERS, MESSAGES, & FORMS.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 **OldAcc:** 3-2887-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17154 **Frame:** 523 **FrameLast:** 713

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.4

IRIS Number: 500366

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 11

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4007

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: VOLUME II SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 121 THROUGH 199 INCLUDE LETTERS, MESSAGES, REPORTS, AND GRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 OldAcc: 3-2887-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17154 Frame: 714 FrameLast: 951

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-5 V.5

IRIS Number: 500367

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM EndDate: Dec 31 1954 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 11

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONAL CONCEPT FOR F-99 (BOMARC) (REVISED), NO DATE

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4007

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 200 THROUGH 260 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, REPORTS, AND NUMBERED BOMARC NEWSLETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 OldAcc: 3-2887-5 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17154 Frame: 952 FrameLast: 1186

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-5 V.6

IRIS Number: 500368

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM EndDate: Dec 31 1954 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 6 OF 11

**Title Added Entries: MINUTES OF GAR-1 (FALCON) WEAPONS PHASING GROUP MEETING - 9 SEPTEMBER 1954, 14 SEP 1954 **
LETTER, AIR NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING IN AIR DEFENSE AUGMENTATION PROGRAM, 3 NOV 1954**

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4007

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: EXEMPTED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE) AND UNITED STATES NAVY. VOLUME V SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 261 THROUGH 347 INCLUDE LETTERS, PLANS, DIAGRAMS, PHOTOGRAPHS, CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS, MESSAGES, AND AGREEMENTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 OldAcc: 3-2887-6 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17154 Frame: 1187 FrameLast: 1483

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-5 V.7

IRIS Number: 500369

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM EndDate: Dec 31 1954 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 7 OF 11

Title Added Entries: MEMORANDUM BY THE CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. AIR FORCE FOR THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ON PROPOSED INTERCEPT AND ENGAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONS, 18 AUG 1954

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4008

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, DIAGRAMS, TABLES, FORMS, GENERAL ORDERS, STATION LIST, AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 OldAcc: 3-2887-7 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17155 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 193

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.8

IRIS Number: 500370

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 8 OF 11

Title Added Entries: EXERCISE CHECK POINT FINAL REPORT, 15 OCT 1954 ** PINETREE PROJECT PROGRESS REPORT, REPORT NO. 30, 15 JAN 1955 ** F-94C QUESTIONNAIRE (PILOT), REVIEW OF EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ACCOMPLISHED, 27 DEC 1954 ** F-94C QUESTIONNAIRE (RADAR OBSERVER), 27 DEC 1954 ** F-89D QUESTIONNAIRES, 27 DEC 1954 ** REPORT OF A SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SAFETY, 10 MAY 1954

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4008

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE TABLES, MAPS, GRAPHS, REGULATIONS, MANUALS, AND NUMBERED STAFF MEMORANDA.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 **OldAcc:** 3-2887-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17155 **Frame:** 194 **FrameLast:** 861

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.9

IRIS Number: 500371

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 9 OF 11

Title Added Entries: PROGRAM FOR ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS IN AIR DEFENSE, OCT 1950 ** ECM LECTURE OUTLINE FOR EVALUATION OFFICIALS, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4008

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME VIII, PT. II SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 39 INCLUDE LETTERS, REGULATIONS, DIAGRAMS, REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17155 **Frame:** 862 **FrameLast:** 1136

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.10

IRIS Number: 500372

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 10 OF 11

Title Added Entries: RADAR EVALUATION (ECM) PROCEDURES, ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS, ADCM 101-1, OCT 1954; APPENDIX 1, OCT 1954

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4008

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, REPORTS, MESSAGES, FORMS, DIAGRAMS, REGULATIONS, GRAPHS, STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES.

AccNotes: REF 00500363 **OldAcc:** 3-2953-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17155 **Frame:** 1137 **FrameLast:** 1521

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-5 V.11

IRIS Number: 500373

BegDate: Jul 1 1954 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1954 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 11 OF 11

Title Added Entries: SUMMARY REPORT NO. 19 OF THE EW COMMITTEE AT EGLIN AFB, FLORIDA, 9 AND 10 MARCH 1954, 13 APR 1954 ** MEETING, CHAFF CONSULTATION GROUP AT DEFENSE RESEARCH LABORATORY, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 11 DEC 1953 ** PRELIMINARY REPORT BY ECM SPECIAL STUDY GROUP, 4 MAR 1954 * SUMMARY REPORT NO. 22 OF THE EW COMMITTEE MEETING AT AIR UNIVERSITY, MAXWELL AFB, ALABAMA, 7 AND 8 DECEMBER 1954 ** DRAFT PLAN FOR ECM IN AIR DEFENSE, JAN 1952 ** GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR AN AIR FORCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (PROPOSED), 18 OCT 1954 ** MILITARY CHARACTERISTICS FOR PASSIVE DETECTION EQUIPMENT, 26 AUG 1952 ** USAF PROGRAM, ECM PROGRAM, 15 FEB 1955 ** AGREEMENT OF LOCAL PROCEDURES FOR JOINT FORCE COORDINATION OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING IN ACTIVE ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES, SOUTHERN SECTOR, WESTERN SEA FRONTIER AND SOUTHERN SECTOR SIXTH ARMY AND 15 AIR FORCE AND AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: ELECTRONIC WARFARE ** ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4008

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME X, PT. II SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 130 THROUGH 208 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, REPORTS, FORMS, REGULATIONS, NUMBERED OPERATIONS MEMORANDA,

AccNotes: REF 00500363 **OldAcc:** 3-2953-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17155 **Frame:** 1522 **FrameLast:** 1842

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.1

IRIS Number: 500374 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 14

Title Added Entries: ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR AIR DEFENSE, MARCH 1946 - SEPTEMBER 1955 ** SEAWARD EXTENSION OF RADAR, 1946-1956

Class: ~~Secret~~ **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:** *DECLASSIFIED*

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4009

Admin: Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXEMPT FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). PART I RECORDS MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS; PARTS II AND III ARE MONOGRAPHIC STUDIES ON PARTICULAR ASPECTS OF HISTORY OF CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSES. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPH OF GEN EARLE E. PARTRIDGE, COMMANDER IN CHIEF, CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) AND COMMANDER, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC). INCLUDES MAPS, TABLES, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, KEY PERSONNEL LISTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17156 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 481

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.2

IRIS Number: 500375

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 14

Title Added Entries: RADAR EVALUATION (ECM) PROCEDURES, ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, ADCM 101-1, OCT 1954 ** AC&W QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM, 4713 RADAR EVALUATION ECM FLIGHT, 12 AUG 1955 ** GROUND RADAR-COMMUNICATIONS MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS AND PROCEDURES, MAINTENANCE, ADCM 66-6, MAY 1955 ** OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR SEAWARD EXTENSION OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMBAT ZONE, 20 JUN 1955 ** RC-121 SUPPORTING SYSTEM, REPORT OF A SURVEY CONDUCTED BY THE

DIRECTORATE OF READINESS AND MATERIEL INSPECTION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF AFR 123-1, 14-26 APR 1955

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Subject: ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM) ** AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4009

Admin: Privileged Document

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME 1 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 65 INCLUDE REGULATIONS, LETTERS, MESSAGES, GENERAL ORDERS, NUMBERED PROGRAM DIRECTIVES.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc:** 3-3528-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17156 **Frame:** 482 **FrameLast:** 791

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.3

IRIS Number: 500376

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 14

Title Added Entries: RC-121 STANDARDIZATION MANUAL, MAINTENANCE, ADCM 66-5, MAY 1955 ** GENERAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT FOR AN AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SUPPORT SYSTEM, NO DATE ** STATUS OF TEXAS TOWER NO. 2, CONSTRUCTION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY INSPECTION PROCEDURE, 15 JUL 1955 ** LOGISTICS PLAN, TEXAS TOWER NO 2, NO DATE ** PRELIMINARY OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE DISTANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEM, 14 MAR 1955 ** JCS PRESENTATION -- MAJ GEN F. H. SMITH, JR., LOCATION EASTERN FLANK - DEW LINE, 22 JUN 1955

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4009

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS: MANUALS, REPORTS, LETTERS, MESSAGES, REGULATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc:** 3-3528-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17156 **Frame:** 792 **FrameLast:** 1153

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.4

IRIS Number: 500377

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 4 OF 14

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4009

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME III SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 131 - 181 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, TABLES, LISTS, MESSAGES, FORMS.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17156 **Frame:** 1154 **FrameLast:** 1346

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.5

IRIS Number: 500378

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 14

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4009

Admin: Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXEMPT FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, AND PLANNING INFORMATION.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17156 **Frame:** 1347 **FrameLast:** 1528

*PARTIALLY
DECLASSIFIED. SUPPORTING DOCS 182-245*

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.6

IRIS Number: 500379

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 6 OF 14

Title Added Entries: F-102A OPERATIONAL PLAN, 1 JUN 1955 ** OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR INTERCEPTOR MISSILE TALOS DEPLOYED BY DETACHMENT (TDU) IN THE AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM, 20 JUN 1955

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4010

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. VOLUME V SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 246 THROUGH 297 INCLUDE MESSAGES, FORMS, LETTERS, NUMBERED PROGRAM DIRECTIVES, TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17157 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 250

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.7

IRIS Number: 500380 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 7 OF 14

Title Added Entries:

Class: ~~Secret~~ **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED SEE ROE DOC 370,371*

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4010

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: EXEMPT FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). VOLUME VI SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 298 THROUGH 385 INCLUDE LETTERS, MESSAGES, REGULATIONS, MEETING MINUTES, AND FORMS.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc:** 3-3528-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17157 **Frame:** 251 **FrameLast:** 455

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.8

IRIS Number: 500381 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 8 OF 14

Title Added Entries: ARMY FIELD FORCES REPORT OF BOARD NO. 4 OCAFF PROJECT NO. GM-651, 23 JAN 55 ** STANDARD INTERCEPT TACTICS FOR AIR DEFENSE (LEAD COLLISION), TRAINING, ADCM 55-5, 1 MAY 1955 ** FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON MATERIEL ORGANIZATION, MAINTENANCE, ADCM 65-1, 1 JAN 1955 ** FIELD MAINTENANCE SQUADRON AND/OR FLIGHT ORGANIZATION, MAINTENANCE, ADCM 66-3, 1 APR 1955 ** VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE, MAINTENANCE ADCM 66-4, 1 APR 1955

Class: ~~Secret~~ **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** *DECLASSIFIED*

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON NIKE MISSILE BATTERIES.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4010

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X8. VOLUME VII SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 386 THROUGH 440 INCLUDE LETTERS, MEMORANDA, FORMS, NUMBERED TRAINING MEMORANDA, GENERAL ORDERS, MESSAGES, REPORTS, REGULATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17157 **Frame:** 456 **FrameLast:** 973

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.9

IRIS Number: 500382

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 9 OF 14

Title Added Entries: RC-121 STANDARDIZATION MANUAL, MAINTENANCE, ADCM 66-5, MAY 1955 ** SUPPLY, ADCM 67-1, APR 1955
** ADMINISTRATION OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING, TRAINING, ADCM 52-1, 1 SEP 1954 ** EVALUATION OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING,
TRAINING, ADCM 52-2, 1 APR 1955

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4010

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: VOLUME VIII SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 441 THROUGH 497 INCLUDE MANUALS, REGULATIONS, FORMS, MAPS, GRAPHS,
TABLES, LETTERS, MESSAGES, GENERAL ORDERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17157 Frame: 974 FrameLast: 1486

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.10

IRIS Number: 500383 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 10 OF 14

Title Added Entries: AC&W ON-SITE MASTER OVERHAUL SCHEDULE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1956 ** ADC INTERCEPTOR MISSILES
EMPLOYMENT CENTER OPERATION PLAN, NO DATE ** OPERATIONS PLAN SERIAL NO. 4-55, AIR DEFENSE AUGMENTATION PLAN
(USAF FORCES), 1 APR 1955 ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STUDY ON PROJECT LAMPLIGHT REPORT, 10 MAY 1955

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom: *DECLASSIFIED*

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4011

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X1. VOLUME IX SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE TABLES, LETTERS,
MAPS, FORMS, MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17158 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 305

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.11

IRIS Number: 500384 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 11 OF 14

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom: *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED.*

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4011

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). VOLUME X SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1
TO 109 INCLUDE GENERAL ORDERS, OPERATIONAL DIRECTIVES, LETTERS, NUMBERED BULLETINS, REGULATIONS, NUMBERED STAFF
MEMORANDA, TABLES, MESSAGES, MAPS, NEWS RELEASES, GENERAL ORDERS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, OFFICE MEMORANDA.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17158 Frame: 306 FrameLast: 694

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.12

IRIS Number: 500385

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 12 OF 14

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4011

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: VOLUME XI SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 110 THROUGH 208 INCLUDE REGULATIONS, MEMORANDA, GENERAL ORDERS, LETTERS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, MAPS.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel: 17158 Frame: 695 FrameLast: 1091**

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.13

IRIS Number: 500386

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 13 OF 14

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONAL CONCEPT SEAWARD EXTENSION OF RADAR, 1 FEB 1953 ** OPERATIONAL PLAN, EXTENSIONS TO SEAWARD OF CONTIGUOUS RADAR COVERAGE (AEW & CON), 10 MAR 1954

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW & CON)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4011

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: VOLUME XII SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 TO 58 INCLUDE LETTERS, MEMORANDA, MAPS, PROGRESS REPORTS, FORMS, GENERAL ORDERS, TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc: 3-3638-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel: 17158 Frame: 1092 FrameLast: 1352**

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.14

IRIS Number: 500387

BegDate: Jan 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL 14 OF 14

Title Added Entries: GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR AN AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING & CONTROL SUPPORT SYSTEM ** PLANNING GUIDE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXAS TOWERS, 26 NOV 1953 ** OPERATIONAL PLAN TEXAS TOWER NO. 2, 1 SEP 1955

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON RADAR PICKET VESSELS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4011

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: VOLUME XIII SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 59 - 113 INCLUDE LETTERS, TABLES, GRAPHS, FORMS, CHARTS, MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500374 **OldAcc: 3-3638-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel: 17158 Frame: 1353 FrameLast: 1601**

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.1

IRIS Number: 500388

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** BUSS, LYDUS ** STURM, THOMAS ** VOLAN, DENYS ** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title Extension: VOL I OF XII

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: ACTIVATED UNDER EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE (EADF) 58 AIR DIVISION (AD) AT WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) OH, COL VON R. SHORES JR, COMMANDER; 85 AD AT ANDREWS AFB MD, BRIG GEN EMMETT YOST, COMMANDER; COMMANDER; AND 37 AD AT TRUAX FIELD WI WITH BRIG GEN WILLIAM H. WISE AS COMMANDER. 20 AD ACTIVATED UNDER CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE (CADF), BRIG GEN CLIFFORD H. REES, COMMANDER. 35 AD REASSIGNED FROM CADF TO EADF. ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY REGIONAL COMMAND (ARAACOM) REORGANIZED. ATTEMPTED TO IMPROVE MORALE AND INCREASE PRIDE UNDER PROJECT ARROW. REDESIGNATED FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR GROUPS AS FIGHTER GROUPS (AIR DEFENSE). MADE PROGRESS IN GPA-27 RADAR MODIFICATION TO FPS-3 SEARCH RADAR. FPS-7 RADAR UNDERGOING DEVELOPMENT AT GENERAL

ELECTRIC LABORATORIES. CONCERNED ABOUT EFFECT HIGH RADIATION OF FPS-6 HEIGHT FINDER WOULD HAVE ON EXPLOSIVES, FUEL AND HUMAN BEINGS. TOOK ACTION TO SOLVE RADAR INTERFERENCE PROBLEMS. INSTALLED SYSTEMS TRAINING PROGRAM (TP) IN FOUR AD. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT) PROJECT LAMP LIGHT GROUP STUDIED JAMMING. FIFTEEN OF EIGHTY-FOUR MOBILE RADAR STATIONS OPERATIONAL. GAP-FILLER RADAR PROGRAM CONTINUED. STRATEGY FOR DEPLOYMENT OF GROUND OBSERVER CORPS BASED ON IDEA SOME AREAS HAD TO BE SCANNED CONTINUOUSLY (SKY WATCH AREAS). NAVY RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PICKET SHIPS FOR OFF SHORE RADAR. PROGRAM FOR AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) CALLED FOR TWO WINGS LOCATED AT MCCLELLAN AFB CA AND OTIS AFB MA WITH THREE SQUADRONS EACH. AIR PROVING GROUND (APG) EVALUATED RC-121 AIRCRAFT AND REPORTED IT UNSUITABLE FOR ITS MISSION. BENEFICIAL USE OF FIRST TEXAS TOWER TOOK PLACE 2 DEC 1956. UNITED STATES AND CANADA AGREED TO NEED FOR DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE RUNNING ACROSS TOPE OF NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT. DEW EXTENDED SEAWARD. MID-CANADA EARLY WARNING SYSTEM WAS LINE OF DOPPLER DETECTION (FLUTTER) STATIONS. FIRST PROGRAM TO EXTEND RADAR NORTHWARD IN 1951 KNOWN AS RADAR EXTENSION PROGRAM (REP) OR PROJECT PINETREE. FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR FORCE COMPOSED OF SIXTY-ONE ALL-WEATHER SQUADRONS EQUIPPED WITH F-97D, F-89D AND F-94C AIRCRAFT. UTILIZED TWO INTERCEPTOR MISSILES, IM-70 (TALOS) AND IM-99 (BOMARC). EXPERIENCED SHORTAGE OF SKILLED CONTROLLERS. CONDUCTED TWO AIR DEFENSE EXERCISES, DEEP ROCK AND CRACKER JACK. REWROTE INTERCEPTOR RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (ROE). TESTING OF AN/FSQ-7 (XD-1) COMPUTER FOR SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) SYSTEM NEARLY COMPLETE.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4012

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. INCLUDES MAPS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND KEY PERSONNEL LISTS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-3999-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17159 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 194

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.2

IRIS Number: 500389

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** BUSS, LYDUS ** STURM, THOMAS ** VOLAN, DENYS ** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title Extension: VOL II OF XII

Title Added Entries: COMMITTEE REPORT ON PROJECT ARROW, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4012

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME I, CONTAIN GENERAL ORDERS, LETTERS, LISTS, MINUTES, ROSTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500388 OldAcc: 3-3999-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17159 Frame: 195 FrameLast: 427

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.3

IRIS Number: 500390

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** BUSS, LYDUS ** STURM, THOMAS ** VOLAN, DENYS ** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title Extension: VOL III OF XII

Title Added Entries: FINAL REPORT ON OPERATIONAL SUITABILITY TEST OF THE AUXILIARY SEARCH RADAR MODIFICATION KIT AND IMPROVED RADAR RECEIVER FOR THE AN/CPS-6B RADAR, PROJECT NO. APC/ADA/79-A, AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND, 9 JAN 1956 ** FINAL REPORT ON THE OPERATIONAL EVALUATION OF THE AN/MPS-11 AND AN/MPS-7 RADAR SETS, PROJECT NO. APG/TAE/145-A, AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND, 1 AUG 1955

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4012

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME II, CONTAIN LISTS, MINUTES, FORMS, MESSAGES, PHOTOGRAPHS, DIAGRAMS, GRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500388 OldAcc: 3-3999-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17159 Frame: 428 FrameLast: 724

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.4

IRIS Number: 500391

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** BUSS, LYDUS ** STURM, THOMAS ** VOLAN, DENYS ** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title Extension: VOL IV OF XII

Title Added Entries: FINAL REPORT ON OPERATIONAL SUITABILITY TEST OF RADAR SET AN/FPS-6 (AN/MPS-14), PROJECT NO. APC/ADA/87-A, AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND, 9 DEC 1955 ** QUALITY CONTROL CONFERENCE, GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE (NY), 16-19 AUG 1955, CONFERENCE REPORT, 23 AUG 1955 ** ADC QUALITY CONTROL CONFERENCE, GROUP I, REPORT, OPERATIONS, NO DATE; GROUP II REPORT, TRAINING, NO DATE ** OPERATIONS AND REASONS FOR QUALITY CONTROL TEST, WILLIAM J. FAUCHER, NO DATE ** OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS OF SIXTY-DAY TEST, R. DEANE BRANSTETTER, NO DATE ** COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS AND QUALITY CONTROL, FREDERICK H. NICHOLS, NO DATE ** MAINTENANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL, ROBERT J. MCCLEARY, NO DATE ** EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON QUALITY CONTROL, H. D. MCINTYRE, NO DATE ** PRESENTATION OF EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, GEORGE L. MARSHALL AND WARREN W. VAN PELT, NO DATE ** PRESENTATION FROM CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE, ROBERT A. LARIVE AND MARVIN E. COOK, NO DATE ** PRESENTATION BY WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, SEYMOUR MACKOFF, NO DATE ** QUALITY CONTROL IN INDUSTRY, E. MARK WOLF AND C. KENNETH HAMLIN, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4012

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME III, INCLUDE REPORTS, DRAWINGS, GRAPHS, DIAGRAMS, MESSAGES, LETTERS, FORMS, TABLES, AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500388 **OldAcc:** 3-3999-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17159 **Frame:** 725 **FrameLast:** 950

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.5

IRIS Number: 500392

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** BUSS, LYDUS ** STURM, THOMAS ** VOLAN, DENYS ** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title Extension: VOL V OF XII

Title Added Entries: PROJECT LOBE PROBE, FINAL REPORT, 1 AUG 1955 ** AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, AGREEMENT FOR OPERATION OF THE ELECTRONICS WARFARE TEST SECTOR AND AREA, NO DATE ** CONAD STANDARD AIR SURVEILLANCE PROCEDURES, CONAD MANUAL 55-1, 1 SEP 1955

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4012

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME IV, INCLUDE MANUALS, REPORTS, GRAPHS, CHARTS, TABLES, MESSAGES, REGULATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500388 **OldAcc:** 3-3999-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 3 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17159 **Frame:** 951 **FrameLast:** 1256

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-6 V.6

IRIS Number: 500393

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** BUSS, LYDUS ** STURM, THOMAS ** VOLAN, DENYS ** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title Extension: VOL VI OF XII

Title Added Entries: THE AIRCRAFT FLASH, OFFICIAL G.O.C. MAGAZINE, SEP 1955 ** OPERATIONS ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 16, GROUND OBSERVER CORPS EXERCISE SKY SCAN 1955, RICHARD H. JORDAN, 1 JAN 1956

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4012

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME V, INCLUDE LETTERS, MESSAGES, FORMS, CHARTS,

TABLES REGULATIONS, PHOTOGRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500388 OldAcc: 3-3999-6 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17159 Frame: 1257 FrameLast: 1431

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.7

IRIS Number: 500394

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Dec 31 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** BUSS, LYDUS ** STURM, THOMAS ** VOLAN, DENYS ** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title Extension: VOL VII OF XII

Title Added Entries: SUMMARY OF DEW PHASING GROUP MEETING HELD 18 OCTOBER 1955, NO DATE ** GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR A SUPERSONIC TOW AIRCRAFT SUPPORT SYSTEM, 25 OCT 1956

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4012

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME VI, INCLUDE LETTERS, TABLES, MESSAGES, FORMS, MINUTES.

AccNotes: REF 00500388 OldAcc: 3-3999-7 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 3 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17159 Frame: 1432 FrameLast: 1579

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.8

IRIS Number: 500395

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Dec 31 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. VIII OF XII

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 194 THROUGH 240, CORRESPONDENCE. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFIM COPY.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-3999-8 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17160 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 119

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.9

IRIS Number: 500396

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Dec 31 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. IX OF XII

Title Added Entries: GAR-1 CONFERENCE HELD AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FL, 17 - 18 NOV 1955

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Subject: TALOS (XSAM-N-6B MISSILE)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 241 THROUGH 284, TRIP REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-3999-9 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17160 Frame: 120 FrameLast: 238

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.10

IRIS Number: 500397 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM EndDate: Dec 31 1955 12:00AM PubDate:

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. X OF XII

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom: *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

Abstract: CORRESPONDENCE WHICH DISCUSSES MOBILIZATION OF READY RESERVES AND THE RESERVE ACT OF 1955, RECOMMENDATIONS FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPPING PROGRAM AND CRITERIA FOR RADAR SITES.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 285 THROUGH 328, CORRESPONDENCE. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-3999-10 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17160 Frame: 239 FrameLast: 369

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.11

IRIS Number: 500398 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. XI OF XII

Title Added Entries: REGULATION OF THE ADMINISTRATOR, PART 620, SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC ** AN/FSQ-7, ENGINEERING PROGRESS REPORT, DEC 1, 1955, PROJECT HIGH ** OPERATIONAL PLAN, SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT SYSTEM FOR AIR DEFENSE, ANNEX III AND IV, 1 DEC 1955

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** *DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: SECURITY IDENTIFICATION ZONE (SIZ) **

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 329 THROUGH 364, REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE AND OPERATIONS PLAN. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-3999-11 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17160 Frame: 370 FrameLast: 554

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-6 V.12

IRIS Number: 500399 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1955 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1955 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. XII OF XII

Title Added Entries: JOURNAL OF DISCUSSIONS AND DECISIONS AT THE MEETING OF THE BOARD HELD AT FORT BLISS, EL PASO, TEXAS, JANUARY 16-20, 1956 ** OPERATIONS PLAN, SERIAL NO. 6-55, 1 NOV 1955, NAVY AUGMENTATION ** OPERATIONS PLAN, SERIAL NO. 8-55, 1 DEC 1955, AIR FORCE RESERVE ** A PICTORIAL BRIEFING OF THE CAPE COD EXPERIMENTAL AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 44, 159, 282, 292 AND 351, OPERATIONAL STATUS REPORTS, MINUTES OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD OF DEFENSE MEETING (CANADA-UNITED STATES), CORRESPONDENCE AND OPERATIONS PLANS. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-3999-12 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17160 Frame: 555 FrameLast: 695

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-7 V.1

IRIS Number: 500400

BegDate: Jan 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. I OF VII

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Subject: HEADQUARTERS, ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMMAND ** HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL FORCES, CONAD

Abstract: DISCUSSES: SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND OFF-SHORE EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS; TACTICAL OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES; AND THE SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS MAPS OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) BOUNDARIES, PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDERS, ADC ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS AND ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-2093 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17160 **Frame:** 696 **FrameLast:** 807

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.2

IRIS Number: 500401

BegDate: Jan 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. II OF VII

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST, 1 MARCH 1956 ** ADC BOX SCORE, F.Y. 56

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS REPORTS OF STAFF VISITS, CORRESPONDENCE AND LIST OF ARMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS BY LOCATION. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500400 **OldAcc:** 3-4579-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17160 **Frame:** 808 **FrameLast:** 1124

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.3

IRIS Number: 500402

BegDate: Jan 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. III OF VII

Title Added Entries: LOGISTICS PLAN FOR SUPPORT OF LOW ALTITUDE UNATTENDED GAP FILLER RADAR ** SEAWARD EXTENSIONS TO THE CONTIGUOUS RADAR COVERAGE SYSTEM ** OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR TEXAS TOWERS

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Subject: JOINT RADAR INTERFERENCE STUDY GROUP (RAINS GROUP)

Abstract: DISCUSSES RAINS GROUP WHOSE MISSION WAS TO DETERMINE THOSE AREAS WHERE RADAR INTERFERENCE WOULD IMPAIR OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS AND TO RECOMMEND METHODS OF CORRECTING THE DIFFICULTIES.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4013

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS CORRESPONDENCE AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500400 **OldAcc:** 3-4579-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17160 **Frame:** 1125 **FrameLast:** 1403

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.4

IRIS Number: 500403

BegDate: Jan 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. IV OF VII

Title Added Entries: LOGISTICS SUPPORT PLAN FOR TEXAS TOWERS

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, CHARTS, MESSAGES AND LETTERS. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES.

AccNotes: REF 00500400 **OldAcc:** 3-4579-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17161 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 165

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.5

IRIS Number: 500404

BegDate: Jan 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. V OF VII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, MESSAGES AND LETTERS . SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500400 **OldAcc:** 3-4579-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17161 **Frame:** 166 **FrameLast:** 303

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.6

IRIS Number: 500405

BegDate: Jan 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. VI OF VII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, CHARTS, GRAPHS, MESSAGES AND LETTERS . SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500400 **OldAcc:** 3-4579-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17161 **Frame:** 304 **FrameLast:** 447

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.7

IRIS Number: 500406 *Have*

BegDate: Jan 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. VII OF VII

Class: ~~Secret~~ **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:** *DECLASSIFIED*

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: Restricted Data

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, CHARTS, GRAPHS, MESSAGES AND LETTERS . SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500400 **OldAcc:** 3-4579-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17161 **Frame:** 448 **FrameLast:** 612

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.1

IRIS Number: 500407

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. I OF VI

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: ACTIVE SURVEILLANCE NETWORK ** SEMI-MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM ** SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT SYSTEM (SAGE) ** AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM ** TEXAS TOWERS

Abstract: LT. GEN JOSEPH H. ATKINSON WAS COMMANDER. DISCUSSES REORGANIZATION AND SEPARATION OF CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND EFFECTIVE 17 SEP 1956; THE TEXAS TOWERS (RADAR SYSTEMS) LOCATED ON GEORGES BANK EAST OF CAPE COD.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHS OF PERSONNEL, AIRCRAFT AND EQUIPMENT, MAPS, CHARTS, GRAPHS, MESSAGES AND LETTERS . SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-1452-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17161 Frame: 613 FrameLast: 811

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-7 V.2

IRIS Number: 500408

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. II OF VI

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND RECLAMA FY 1957, OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1-48, CORRESPONDENCE AND SPECIAL ORDERS. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500407 OldAcc: 4-1452-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17161 Frame: 812 FrameLast: 984

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-7 V.3

IRIS Number: 500409

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. III OF VI

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 49-106. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500407 OldAcc: 4-1452-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17161 Frame: 985 FrameLast: 1176

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-7 V.4

IRIS Number: 500410

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. IV OF VI

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MANUAL 55-5, STANDARD TACTICS FOR AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS, 15 OCT 1956

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 107-148, LETTERS, MEMORANDUM AND MESSAGES. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500407 OldAcc: 4-1452-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17161 Frame: 1177 FrameLast: 1377

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-7 V.5

IRIS Number: 500411

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. V OF VI

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 149-224, LETTERS, DISPOSITION FORMS (DF) AND MESSAGES. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500407 **OldAcc:** 4-1452-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17161 **Frame:** 1378 **FrameLast:** 1588

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-7 V.6

IRIS Number: 500412

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1956 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. VI OF VI

Title Added Entries: PLAN FOR SUPPORT OF THE SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT SYSTEM

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4014

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 225-226. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500407 **OldAcc:** 4-1452-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17161 **Frame:** 1589 **FrameLast:** 1703

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.1

IRIS Number: 500413

BegDate: Jan 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. I OF V

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL ** FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR FORCE ** DIVISION/0064/AIR ** DIVISION/0073/AIR

Abstract: DISCUSSES SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS AND THE ADDITIONS OF THE 64 AIR DIVISION AND 73 AIR DIVISION.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4015

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS ORGANIZATIONAL AND KEY PERSONNEL CHARTS, MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF PERSONNEL. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-1950-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17162 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 223

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.2

IRIS Number: 500414

BegDate: Jan 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. II OF V

Title Added Entries: PRESENTATION BY GENERAL E. E. PARTRIDGE, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AT CONAD COMMANDERS CONFERENCE STEWART AFB, NEW YORK, 29 JULY 1957

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4015

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1-160. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM ONLY.

AccNotes: REF 00500413 **OldAcc:** 4-1967-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17162 **Frame:** 224 **FrameLast:** 645

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.3

IRIS Number: 500415 *have*

BegDate: Jan 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. III OF V

Title Added Entries: MINUTES OF THE F-104 WEAPON SYSTEMS PHASING GROUP MEETING, 15 MAY 1957

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** DECLASSIFIED

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4015

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 161-301. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM ONLY.

AccNotes: REF 00500413 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17162 **Frame:** 646 **FrameLast:** 1021

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.4

IRIS Number: 500416 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jan 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. IV OF V

Title Added Entries: MINUTES OF THE F-104 WEAPON SYSTEMS PHASING GROUP MEETING, 15 MAY 1957

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** DECLASSIFIED

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4015

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 302-348, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS AND DATA CHARTS. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500413 **OldAcc:** 4-1967-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17162 **Frame:** 1022 **FrameLast:** 1448

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.5

IRIS Number: 500417

BegDate: Jan 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. V OF V

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4015

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. SOME UNREADABLE FRAMES ON MICROFILM COPY.

AccNotes: REF 00500413 **OldAcc:** 4-1967-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17162 **Frame:** 1449 **FrameLast:** 1518

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.1

IRIS Number: 500418

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. I OF V

Title Added Entries: HISTORY OF WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, JUL-DEC 1957 ** HISTORY OF THE CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE, 1 JUL-31 DEC 1957, VOL. 1 ** HISTORY OF THE EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, JUL-DEC 1957

Class: Unclassified LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Subject: SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT SYSTEMS (SAGE) ** SURVEILLANCE PROGRAMS ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) ** F-86 AIRCRAFT ** F-89 AIRCRAFT ** F-102 AIRCRAFT

Abstract: DISCUSSES: ESTABLISHMENT OF NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ON 12 SEP 1957; NORAD'S RELATIONS WITH AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC); AND CONVERSION OF AIRCRAFT OF THE FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR PROGRAM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4016

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAIN; ADC ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PHOTOGRAPHS OF KEY PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT, DATA CHARTS WITH MAPS AND AIR DEFENSE FORCE HISTORIES.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-2566-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17163 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 611

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.2

IRIS Number: 500419

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. II OF V

Title Added Entries: STANDARD TACTICS FOR AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4016

Admin: For Official Use Only

DNNotes: CONTAIN SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1-155, MESSAGES, ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: REF 00500018 **OldAcc:** 4-2509-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17163 **Frame:** 612 **FrameLast:** 1004

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.3

IRIS Number: 500420

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. III OF V

Title Added Entries: POLICY BOOK, DIRECTORATE OF TACTICAL EVALUATION AND TRAINING, DEPUTY FOR OPERATIONS ADC, 1958

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4016

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAIN SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 156-301, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORT & CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: REF 00500018 **OldAcc:** 4-2509-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17163 **Frame:** 1005 **FrameLast:** 1348

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.4

IRIS Number: 500421

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. IV OF V

Title Added Entries: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) MISSION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4016

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAIN SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500018 **OldAcc:** 4-2509-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17163 **Frame:** 1349 **FrameLast:** 1493

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8 V.5

IRIS Number: 500422

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. V OF V

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4016

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500018 **OldAcc:** 4-2509-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17163 **Frame:** 1494 **FrameLast:** 1535

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-8A V.1

IRIS Number: 500423 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1957 12:00AM PubDate:

Title Extension: VOL. I OF IV

Title Added Entries:

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom: *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD)

Abstract: DISCUSSES: SEPARATION OF CONAD AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND; JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ON CONAD TERMS OF REFERENCE; STATUS OF RADAR SYSTEM; AND AIR DEFENSE PROGRAMS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4017

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL, ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS AND MAPS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-1726-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17164 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 129

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-8A V.2

IRIS Number: 500424 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1957 12:00AM PubDate:

Title Extension: VOL. II OF IV

Title Added Entries:

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom: *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4017

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1-73, TO INCLUDE GENERAL ORDERS, CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500423 OldAcc: 4-1726-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17164 Frame: 130 FrameLast: 417

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-8A V.3

IRIS Number: 500425 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1957 12:00AM PubDate:

Title Extension: VOL. III OF IV

Title Added Entries: NAVAL FORCES CONAD, NAVAL AIR AUGMENTATION INFORMATION FOLDER

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom: *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD)

Abstract: INSTRUCTIONS FOR OPERATING NAVAL AIRCRAFT IN CONAD.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4017 ~~PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED~~

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 74-176, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500423 OldAcc: 4-1726-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17164 Frame: 418 FrameLast: 714

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-8A V.4

IRIS Number: 500426 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1956 12:00AM EndDate: Jun 30 1957 12:00AM PubDate:

Title Extension: VOL. IV OF IV

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom: *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4017

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 177-273, MESSAGES, LETTERS & MILITARY AIR DEFENSE WARNING SYSTEMS INSTRUCTIONS.
AccNotes: REF 00500423 **OldAcc:** 4-1726-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17164 **Frame:** 715 **FrameLast:** 980

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8A V.1

IRIS Number: 500427 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. I OF VII

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD) ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) **

Abstract: DISCUSSES THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NORAD AND THE PROPOSED TERMS OF REFERENCE AND MANNING. CONAD COLLOCATION OF THE ARMY'S ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENSE SYSTEM (MISSILE MASTER) AND THE AIR FORCE'S AIR DEFENSE DIRECTION CENTERS (ADDC) SITES. STATUS OF RADAR NET AND COMBAT WEAPONS. ADDRESSES REALISTIC OPERATIONAL EXERCISE OF THE AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM (FIR FLY) AND SIMULATED SUBMARINE LAUNCHED MISSILE EXERCISE (OCEAN WAVES).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4017

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS, ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL, LIST OF PERMANENT PROGRAM RADARS AND CHAPTER REFERENCE NOTES.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-2186-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17164 **Frame:** 981 **FrameLast:** 1141

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8A V.2

IRIS Number: 500428 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. II OF VII

Title Added Entries: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) PROPOSED MISSION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE ** PROPOSED UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** *PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD) ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) **

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4017

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1-47.

AccNotes: REF 00500427 **OldAcc:** 4-2186-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17164 **Frame:** 1142 **FrameLast:** 1304

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8A V.3

IRIS Number: 500429 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. III OF VII

Title Added Entries: TEST PROGRAM FOR SAGE/MISSILE MASTER INTEGRATION, 5 SEP 1957

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** *DECLASSIFIED*

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD) ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) **

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 48-98, MESSAGES, LETTERS AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500427 **OldAcc:** 4-2186-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 163

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8A V.4

IRIS Number: 500430 *HAVE*

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. IV OF VII

Title Added Entries: A REVIEW OF NORTH AMERICAN LONG LINES FACILITIES RELATED TO AIR DEFENSE ** PROPOSED CHANGE #1 TO OPERATIONS PLAN FOR DISTANT EARLY WARNING AND MID-CANADA LINES

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** DECLASSIFIED

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD) ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) **

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 99-131, MESSAGES, LETTERS AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500427 **OldAcc:** 4-2186-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 164 **FrameLast:** 296

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8A V.5

IRIS Number: 500431 HAVE

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. V OF VII

Title Added Entries: PLAN FOR THE SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION DURING AN AIR DEFENSE EMERGENCY (SCATTER)

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** PARTIALLY DECLASSIFIED

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD) ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION (CAA)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 132-182, OPERATIONS DIRECTIVES, MESSAGES, LETTERS AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500427 **OldAcc:** 4-2186-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 297 **FrameLast:** 453

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8A V.6

IRIS Number: 500432 HAVE

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. VI OF VII

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** DECLASSIFIED

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD) ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION (CAA)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 183-233, MESSAGES, LETTERS AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500427 **OldAcc:** 4-2186-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 454 **FrameLast:** 582

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8A V.7

IRIS Number: 500433 HAVE

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. VII OF VII

Title Added Entries:

Class: ~~Secret~~ LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:** DECLASSIFIED.

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD) ** NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBM) ** INTERMEDIATE RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILES (IRBM)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 234-284, MESSAGES, LETTERS AND REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500427 **OldAcc:** 4-2186-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 583 **FrameLast:** 714

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8B

IRIS Number: 500434

BegDate: Jan 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: UNITED STATES ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (USARADCOM)

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: COMMAND REPORT, UNITED STATES ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JAN - 30 JUN 1957

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS MAPS, GRAPHS AND CHARTS ILLUSTRATING GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATIONS, ALLOCATIONS OF ASSIGNED BATTALIONS, STATUS OF PROGRAMMED ACTIVE ARMY AIR DEFENSE BATTALIONS AND OVERALL COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-1870 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 715 **FrameLast:** 740

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8B

IRIS Number: 500435

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: UNITED STATES ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (USARADCOM)

Title Added Entries: COMMAND REPORT, UNITED STATES ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JUL - 31 DEC 1957

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES INACTIVATIONS AND REDESIGNATIONS OF SUBORDINATE UNITS OF USARADCOM.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-2480 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 741 **FrameLast:** 781

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-8C

IRIS Number: 500436

BegDate: Jul 1 1957 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1957 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NAVAL FORCES CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NAVFORCONAD)

Title Added Entries: HISTORY, NAVAL FORCES, CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JUL - 31 DEC 1957

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: REAR ADMIRAL ALBERT K. MOREHOUSE IS COMMANDER OF NAVFORCONAD.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: STAFF ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, ORDERS & PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDER, NAVY SHIP & NAVY AIRSHIP (ZPG-2W).

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-2188 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 782 **FrameLast:** 829

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.7

IRIS Number: 500437

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL. VII OF VII

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS; CHRONOLOGICAL PHASING OF MANNED INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS GRAPHS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ACW (AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING) STATUS REPORT, STAFF DIRECTORY AND ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-3086-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 830 **FrameLast:** 929

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.1

IRIS Number: 500438

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL. I OF VII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: F-104 AIRCRAFT ** F-102 AIRCRAFT ** F-100 AIRCRAFT ** F-94 AIRCRAFT ** F-89 AIRCRAFT ** F-86 AIRCRAFT ** EXERCISE FIR FLY **

Abstract: DISCUSSES: COLLOCATION OF ARMY-AIR FORCE FACILITIES; NEW TERMS AND REFERENCE FOR CONAD; DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1958; ESTABLISHMENT OF NORAD REGIONS, DIVISIONS AND SECTORS; STATUS OF RADAR SYSTEMS WITHIN/OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES; FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCES; OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES; AND DEFENSE AGAINST BALLISTIC MISSILES.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4018

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDERS, STATUS OF NORAD CONTROL CENTERS CHART, MAPS, DATA TABLES AND REPORTS FROM ASSIGNED SECTIONS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-2751-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17165 **Frame:** 930 **FrameLast:** 1106

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.2

IRIS Number: 500439

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD)

Title Extension: VOL. II OF VII

Title Added Entries: EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN UNITED STATES AND CANADA ON ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS OF NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. ** AIR DEFENSE RESPONSIBILITIES OF COMPONENT COMMANDERS ** REVISED TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4019

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 35; LETTERS, MEMORANDUMS AND ORDERS.

AccNotes: REF 0050038 **OldAcc:** 4-2751-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 149

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.3

IRIS Number: 500440

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD)

Title Extension: VOL. III OF VII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: NORAD SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4019

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 36 THROUGH 93, CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: REF 0050038 **OldAcc:** 4-2751-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 150 **FrameLast:** 321

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.4

IRIS Number: 500441

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD)

Title Extension: VOL. IV OF VII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: DISTANT EARLY WARNING IDENTIFICATION ZONE (DEWIZ)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4019

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 94 THROUGH 149; CORRESPONDENCE, CHARTS AND GRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 0050038 **OldAcc:** 4-2751-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 322 **FrameLast:** 494

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.5

IRIS Number: 500442

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD)

Title Extension: VOL. V OF VII

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES CONCERNING THE LAND-BASED DEW LINE

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4019

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 150 THROUGH 218; CORRESPONDENCE WHICH ADDRESS DEW LINES IN THE ADC.

AccNotes: REF 0050038 **OldAcc:** 4-2751-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 495 **FrameLast:** 634

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.6

IRIS Number: 500443

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD)

Title Extension: VOL. VI OF VII

Title Added Entries: NORAD COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND TACTICAL ACTION REPORTING PROCEDURES, APRIL 1958 ** AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY MB-1 AIR TO AIR ROCKETS IN NORAD OPERATIONS AT GOOSE BAY, CANADA ** MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE EMERGENCY CONTROL OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION (CONELRAD)

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4019

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 219 THROUGH 267.

AccNotes: REF 0050038 **OldAcc:** 4-2751-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 635 **FrameLast:** 811

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9 V.7

IRIS Number: 500444

BegDate: Jan 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) ** STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

Title Extension: VOL. VII OF VII

Title Added Entries: NORAD COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND TACTICAL ACTION REPORTING PROCEDURES, APRIL 1958 ** AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY MB-1 AIR TO AIR ROCKETS IN NORAD OPERATIONS AT GOOSE BAY, CANADA ** MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE EMERGENCY CONTROL OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION (CONELRAD) ** CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF SAC/ADC FIGHTER AFFILIATION CURTAILMENT PROBLEM ** PRESENTATION ON THE AIR FORCE BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM TO THE PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-U. S. ** NORAD CONCEPT OF BMEWS OPERATION

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:** DECLASSIFIED

Subject: EXERCISE FIR FLY ** EXERCISE PEGASUS ** EXERCISE OCEAN WAVES ** FIGHTER/BOMBER INTERCEPT TRAINING ** BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING RADARS (BMEWR) ** BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4019

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 268 THROUGH 320.

AccNotes: REF 0050038 **OldAcc:** 4-2751-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 812 **FrameLast:** 959

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-9A

IRIS Number: 500445

BegDate: Jul 1 1958 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1958 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Added Entries: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND HISTORICAL SUMMARY

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4019

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: CONTAINS REPORTS FROM ASSIGNED SECTIONS, CHARTS, TABLES AND MAPS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4269-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 960 **FrameLast:** 1135

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-10

IRIS Number: 500446

BegDate: Jan 1 1959 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1959 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4019

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DOCUMENT NOT IN FILE AT TIME OF FILMING. SEE MICROFILM ROLE NUMBER 23870.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17166 **Frame:** 1136 **FrameLast:** 1137

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-10A

IRIS Number: 500447

BegDate: Jan 1 1959 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1959 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES: NORAD/CONAD PLAN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF REORGANIZATION. THIS PLAN DIVIDED THE HEADQUARTERS STAFF INTO A NORAD AND CONAD SIDE. EACH SIDE WAS TO HAVE ITS OWN CHIEF OF STAFF; COLLOCATION OF ARMY AND AIR FORCE FACILITIES; SURVEILLANCE; NORAD WEAPON FORCE; AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4020

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: CONTAINS ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS, MAPS AND REPORTS FROM ASSIGNED SECTIONS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4845 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17167 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 119

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-10A

IRIS Number: 500448

BegDate: Jul 1 1959 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1959 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES: ORGANIZATION AND MANNING OF NORTHERN NORAD REGION AND CANADIAN / UNITED STATES BORDER REGIONS; NORAD CONTROL FACILITIES; NORAD SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS; AND NORAD WEAPON FORCE.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4020

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: CONTAINS DATA CHARTS, MAPS AND REPORTS FROM ASSIGNED SECTIONS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-1429-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17167 **Frame:** 120 **FrameLast:** 247

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.1

IRIS Number: 500449

BegDate: Jan 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL I OF V

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Subject: INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ICBM) ** INTERCEPTOR MISSILE (IM) ** SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE)

Abstract: LT GEN JOSEPH H. ATKINSON IS COMMANDER. DISCUSSES: SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS SUCH AS THE GAP FILLER PROGRAM, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL AND BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS); WEAPONS PROGRAMMING AND TRAINING; AND TESTING AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE INTERCEPTOR MISSILES (IM) IM-99A AND IM-99B.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4020

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: CONTAINS ORGANIZATIONAL AND DATA CHARTS, PHOTOGRAPHS OF KEY PERSONNEL, MAPS AND REPORTS FROM ASSIGNED SECTIONS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-2163-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17167 **Frame:** 248 **FrameLast:** 462

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.2

IRIS Number: 500450

BegDate: Jan 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL II OF V

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4020

Admin: Restricted Data

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1-94; CORRESPONDENCE, OFFICER AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL ROSTER, MAPS, JOINT MESSAGES AND GENERAL ORDERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500449 OldAcc: 5-2163-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17167 **Frame:** 463 **FrameLast:** 991

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.3

IRIS Number: 500451

BegDate: Jan 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL III OF V

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4020

Admin: Restricted Data

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 95-300, MESSAGES AND JOINT AIR FORCE - BOEING IM-99A WEEKLY STATUS REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500449 OldAcc: 5-2163-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17167 **Frame:** 992 **FrameLast:** 1547

ADC Rolls K1021 – K4040

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.4

IRIS Number: 500452

BegDate: Jan 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL IV OF V

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4021

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 301-410; MESSAGES, JOINT AIR FORCE - BOEING IM-99A AND IM-99B WEEKLY STATUS REPORTS AND REPORTS FROM SUBORDINATE UNITS.

AccNotes: REF 00500449 **OldAcc:** 5-2163-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17168 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 714

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.5

IRIS Number: 500453

BegDate: Jan 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL V OF V

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4021

Admin: For Official Use Only

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 7, 56, 58; MESSAGES, PROGRESS REPORTS AND ADCM 22-1, HQ ADC ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS (JUL 1960).

AccNotes: REF 00500449 **OldAcc:** 5-2163-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17168 **Frame:** 715 **FrameLast:** 877

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.1

IRIS Number: 500454

BegDate: Jul 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL I OF VII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES: STATUS OF LAND BASED DETECTION OF MANNED BOMBERS PROGRAM; OFF SHORE SURVEILLANCE OF MANNED BOMBERS (AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEWC)), OPERATIONAL AND MODIFICATIONS PROBLEMS, AND AEWK RADARS; BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS (BMEWS) STATUS, MISSILE DETECTION ALARM SYSTEM (MIDAS) AND DESCRIPTION AND CONCEPT OF OPERATION OF MIDAS; STATUS OF THE SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) PROGRAM; WEAPONS PROGRAM, OPERATIONAL STATUS, TACTICS AND TRAINING; AND INTERCEPTOR MAINTENANCE AND ARMAMENT MODIFICATION OF THE F-102A AIRCRAFT AND THE F-101B AIRCRAFT. DISCUSSES THE WILD GOOSE MODIFICATION PROGRAM OF THE F-106A AIRCRAFT WHICH BEGAN IN SEP 1960. THIS PROGRAM WAS DESIGNED TO ELIMINATE FUEL SYSTEM UNRELIABILITY OF THE F-106A AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4021

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-2601-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17168 **Frame:** 878 **FrameLast:** 1175

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.2

IRIS Number: 500455

BegDate: Jul 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL II OF VII

Title Added Entries: AC&W OPERATIONAL STATUS REPORT, 31 DEC 60 ** COMMAND CONTROL & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS SUMMARY (CURRENT SYSTEMS) JANUARY 1961 ** OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR CONTROL AND WARNING SUPPORT SYSTEM (416L) 15 JULY 1960 ** OPERATIONAL SURVEY OF THE ALEUTIAN SEGMENT, DEW LINE AND REARWARD COMMUNICATIONS OF THE DEW LINE

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4021

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1-37; REPORTS, MESSAGES, GENERAL ORDERS AND OPERATIONAL PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500454 **OldAcc:** 5-2601-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17168 **Frame:** 1176 **FrameLast:** 2012

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.3

IRIS Number: 500456

BegDate: Jul 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL III OF VII

Title Added Entries: AIRBORNE LONG RANGE INPUTS OPERATIONAL PLAN, OCTOBER 1960 ** SURVEY OF THE DISCOVERER, SAMOS AND MIDAS SATELLITE SYSTEMS ** GROUND RULES FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION JOINT USE OF RADAR FACILITIES ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND / FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4022

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 38-166; TACTICAL EVALUATIONS / OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTIONS, JOINT MESSAGES AND OPERATIONAL PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500454 **OldAcc:** 5-2601-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17169 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 385

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.4

IRIS Number: 500457

BegDate: Jul 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VII

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MANUAL 55-5, VOLUME 1 ** ADC REGULATION NO. 55-26, OPERATIONS SAGE/BOMARC SYSTEM READINESS CHECK (SRC) ** DIVISION OVERALL READINESS REPORT

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4022

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 167-264; JOINT MESSAGES, MANUALS, REPORTS AND REGULATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500454 **OldAcc:** 5-2601-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17169 **Frame:** 386 **FrameLast:** 942

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.5

IRIS Number: 500458

BegDate: Jul 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL V OF VII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4022

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 265-334; JOINT MESSAGES AND FIELD MEMORANDUM REPORT-OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION.

AccNotes: REF 00500454 **OldAcc:** 5-2601-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17169 **Frame:** 943 **FrameLast:** 1523

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.6

IRIS Number: 500459

BegDate: Jul 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD)

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VII

Title Added Entries: ADC MANUAL NO. 65-2A, MAINTENANCE - ENGINEERING AND SUPPLY, MATERIAL SUPPORT PLAN FOR THE F102 MODIFICATION PROGRAM

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4022

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 335-483; JOINT MESSAGES, MANUALS AND IM-99A WEEKLY STATUS REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500454 **OldAcc:** 5-2601-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17169 **Frame:** 1524 **FrameLast:** 1942

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11 V.7

IRIS Number: 500460

BegDate: Jul 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL VII OF VII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4023

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 484 THROUGH 571 INCLUDE BOEING IM-99A CATEGORY III WEEKLY STATUS REPORTS, TABLES, CHARTS, MESSAGES,

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-2601-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17170 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 431

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-11A

IRIS Number: 500461

BegDate: Jan 1 1960 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1960 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON ORGANIZATION, OPERATIONAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM, WEAPON FORCE, AND PROGRAM CHANGES.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4023

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CONTAINS HISTORICAL SUMMARY. INCLUDES MAPS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-1952-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17170 **Frame:** 432 **FrameLast:** 530

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.1

IRIS Number: 500462

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL I OF VIII

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: SURVEILLANCE NETWORK OPERATED STATIONS IN UNITED STATES, CANADA AND GREENLAND. RADARS IN MONTGOMERY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (MOADS) UNDERWENT OPERATIONAL SUITABILITY TESTING (OST). JOINT AIR DEFENSE SYSTEMS TEST ORGANIZATION (JADSTO) PLAGUED WITH INTERRUPTED TEST SCHEDULES, DELAYED DEVELOPMENT OF TEST SPECIFICATIONS. CONCERNED OVER PREDICTED RADIO INTERFERENCE CAUSED BY FREQUENCY DIVERSITY (FD) OPERATION. NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN DEFENSE COMMAND) ISSUED CRITERIA FOR CONTIGUOUS LOW ALTITUDE RADAR COVERAGE REQUIRING GAP-FILLER SURVEILLANCE. INSTALLED NAVIGATIONAL AIDS AND SECURITY DEVICES FOR SAFEGUARDING LATERAL AND REARWARD COMMUNICATIONS FOR DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE. 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) WING AT OTIS AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) MA AND 552 AEW&C WING AT MCCLELLAN AFB CA PROVIDED EARLY WARNING FOR COASTS. AIR FORCE APPROVED AIRBORNE LONG-RANGE DATA INPUT (ALRI) MODIFICATION FOR SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) CONTROL OF BOMARC MISSILE. CONAD (CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) PREPARED OPERATION PLAN I-61 (SOUTHERN TIP) BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING RELATIONS BETWEEN CUBA AND UNITED STATES; CALLED FOR DEPLOYMENT OF INTERCEPTOR AND SURVEILLANCE UNITS FROM NAVY AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) TO SOUTH FLORIDA. DURING SEVERE STORM IN AREA OF NEW YORK SHOALS, TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4 COLLAPSED WITH LOSS OF AIR FORCE MAINTENANCE AND CONTRACTOR REPAIR PERSONNEL. AEROSPACE DEFENSE INCLUDED BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS), MISSILE DEFENSE ALARM SYSTEM (MIDAS) AND SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM (SPADATS). SIX AIR DIVISIONS IN UNITED STATES AND ONE IN CANADA PROGRAMMED TO COMPRISE FIELD FORCES FOR SAGE AND NON-SAGE AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS. 28, 29 AND 32 AIR DIVISIONS (AD) PERFORMED MANUAL CONTROL CENTER (MCC) FUNCTION IN SAGE. CONTINUED PLANS FOR HARDENED COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER (COC) FOR NORAD UNDER CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN AT COLORADO SPRINGS CO. NORAD REQUIRED COMPUTERIZED ALTERNATE COMMAND POST (ALCOP). FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE MAINTAINED AT FORTY-ONE SQUADRONS. 76 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS) MOVED TO WESTOVER AFB MA, EQUIPPED WITH F-102A AIRCRAFT. 159 AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AIR NATIONAL GUARD SQUADRON AT MCCOY AFB FL STOOD FULL TIME ALERT WITH F-102 AIRCRAFT. COMMITTED TO PROVIDING CANADA WITH F-101B AIRCRAFT UNDER QUEEN'S ROW PROGRAM. ADC DEPENDED ON F-102A, F-101B AND F-106A AIRCRAFT. WILD GOOSE AND BROAD JUMP PROGRAMS USED TO MODIFY F-106A. KITTY CAR MODIFICATIONS LARGEST MODIFICATION PROGRAM FOR F-101B. COMPLETED CATEGORY I AND II TEST OF GAR-11 FALCON SERIES MISSILE. CATEGORY II TESTING CONTINUED ON IM-99A MISSILE. CONVAIR PRODUCED PLAN FOR SYSTEM CALLED SPACE PATROL AIR DEFENSE (SPAD) INVOLVING INTERCEPTOR-CARRYING INFRARED DETECTION SATELLITES. 33 AND 25 AD UNDERWENT OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTIONS (ORI). 24 AND 26 AD UNDERWENT TACTICAL EVALUATIONS. ORI TEAMS CONCENTRATED ON F-101B AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4023

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPH OF COMMANDER, LT GEN ROBERT M. LEE. CONTAINS TABLES.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-3096-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17170 **Frame:** 531 **FrameLast:** 810

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.2

IRIS Number: 500463

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL II OF VIII

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONS ORDER SERIAL NO. 61-8, HIGH ALTITUDE EVALUATION OF THE DISTANT EARLY WARNING LINE, 13 JUL 1961 ** CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND OPERATION PLAN 1-61 (NICKNAME - SOUTHERN TIP), 5 JAN 1961 ** INQUIRY INTO THE COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER NO. 4, HEARINGS BEFORE THE PREPAREDNESS INVESTIGATING SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, UNITED STATES SENATE, 3, 4, 10, 11 AND 17 MAY 1961 ** INVESTIGATION OF THE PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM, REPORT BY PREPAREDNESS INVESTIGATING SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES,

UNITED STATES SENATE, THE COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER NO. 4, 15 JUN 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON SOUTHERN TIP.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4023

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS, TABLES, MAPS, MESSAGES, MINUTES, SPECIAL ORDERS, DIAGRAMS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500462 **OldAcc:** 5-3026-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17170 **Frame:** 811 **FrameLast:** 1543

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.3

IRIS Number: 500464

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL III OF VIII

Title Added Entries: SURVEY OF BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM, NO DATE ** AIR DEFENSE MISSION AREA PROBLEMS, APR 1961 ** MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN BMEWS PROGRAM OFFICE AND THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND CONCERNING RESPONSIBILITIES FOR IMPLEMENTATION, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE AND LOGISTIC SUPPORT OF THE BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM DURING THE PERIOD 1 OC 1960 AND 1 JAN 1962 ** AEROSPACE DEFENSE SYSTEMS SUMMARY, FEB 1961 ** MISSILE DEFENSE ALARM SYSTEMS OPERATIONAL PLAN, 15 MAR 1961 ** OFFICER AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL ROSTER (GS-7-ABOVE), JUL 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4024

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, REPORTS, SURVEYS, MAPS, SPECIAL ORDERS, STATION LIST.

AccNotes: REF 00500462 **OldAcc:** 5-3026-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17171 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 698

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.4

IRIS Number: 500465

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VIII

Title Added Entries: PRELIMINARY OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE SPACE SURVEILLANCE, WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM, 8 SEP 1960 ** REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM - IMPROVED, 7 APR 1961 ** QUALITATIVE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR A SPACE SURVEILLANCE, WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM, 24 MAR 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4024

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500462 **OldAcc:** 5-3026-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17171 **Frame:** 699 **FrameLast:** 1129

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.5

IRIS Number: 500466

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL V OF VIII

Title Added Entries: ADC WEAPON SYSTEM SUMMARY, BOMARC, MAY 1961 ** MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING, CANADA AND UNITED STATES CONCERNING ACQUISITION BY ASSUMPTION BY CANADA OF RESPONSIBILITIES FOR CERTAIN CONTINENTAL

RADAR DEFENSE STATIONS (PINETREE) AND COOPERATION OF THE TWO GOVERNMENTS IN PROGRAM FOR PROCUREMENT IN CANADA OF F-104G AIRCRAFT, NO DATE ** AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE AND THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE TO IMPLEMENT THE EXCHANGE OF GOVERNMENTAL NOTES DATED JUNE 12, 1961 ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND QUALITATIVE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR A LONG RANGE ADVANCED PILOTTED INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM, 6 APR 1961 ** SUPPORT CONCEPT AND REQUIREMENTS FOR FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR/WAR READINESS MATERIEL SURVIVABILITY PROGRAM, NO DATE ** AIR NATIONAL GUARD ALERT PLAN (ADC OPERATION PLAN 10-61), 1 JUN 1961 ** MATERIEL SUPPORT PLAN FOR THE F-106 MODIFICATION PROGRAM, MAINTENANCE - ENGINEERING AND SUPPLY, ADCM 65-1, 10 JAN 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4024

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MEMORANDA, MESSAGES, LETTERS, MINUTES, BOMARC STATUS REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500462 **OldAcc:** 5-3026-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17171 **Frame:** 1130 **FrameLast:** 1690

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.6

IRIS Number: 500467

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VIII

Title Added Entries: WEAPON SYSTEMS SUMMARY, F-106A/B, MAR 1961 ** WEAPON SYSTEMS SUMMARY, F-101B, JUN 1961 ** MATERIEL SUPPORT PLAN FOR THE F-101 MODIFICATION PROGRAM, MAINTENANCE - ENGINEERING AND SUPPLY, ADCM 65-3, 10 AUG 1961 ** WEAPON SYSTEMS SUMMARY, F-102A, JUN 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON PROJECT WILD GOOSE.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4024

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, MEMORANDA, MESSAGES, MANUALS.

AccNotes: REF 00500462 **OldAcc:** 5-3026-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17171 **Frame:** 1691 **FrameLast:** 2150

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.7

IRIS Number: 500468

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL VII OF VIII

Title Added Entries: GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR A SATELLITE DEFENSE SYSTEM, 19 JUN 1958 ** ADC REGULATION NO. 56-9, OPERATIONS, ARMAMENT MASS LOADING AND TURNAROUND CAPABILITY (NON-NUCLEAR UNITS), 9 JUN 1961 ** FIELD MEMO REPORT-ORI, 33D AIR DIVISION, ADCIG FIELD UNIT, RICHARDS-GEBAUR AFB MO, DIVISION OVERALL READINESS REPORT, 27 JAN 1961 ** FIELD MEMO REPORT, 33D AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 136TH FIGHTER GP (ANG), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, HENSLEY FIELD, TEXAS, 27 JAN 1961 ** FIELD MEMO REPORT, 33D AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 150TH FIGHTER GP (ANG), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, KIRTLAND AFB, NEW MEXICO, 27 JAN 1961 ** FIELD MEMO REPORT, 33D AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 155 FIGHTER GP (ANG), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, LINCOLN AFB NEBRASKA, 27 JAN 1961 ** TACTICAL EVALUATION, 26TH AIR DIVISION, ADOTT FIELD UNIT, STEWART AFB, NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1961 ** FIELD MEMORANDUM REPORT - ORI, 25TH AIR DIVISION (SAGE), MCCHORD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, 24 MAR 1961 ** FIELD MEMO REPORT-ORI, 25TH AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 141 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, SPOKANE INTL AIRPORT, WASH, 24 MAR 1961 ** FIELD MEMO REPORT-ORI, 25TH AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 142 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, PORTLAND INTL AIRPORT, OREGON, 24 MAR 1961 ** TACTICAL EVALUATION, 28TH AIR DIVISION (SAGE), ADOTT FIELD UNIT, 18 APR 1961 ** FIELD MEMO REPORT-ORI, 78TH FIGHTER WING, ADCIG FIELD UNIT, HAMILTON AFB, CALIFORNIA, 3 MAR 1961 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS REPORT, 444TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, CHARLESTON AFB, SC, 1 MAY 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4025

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, REPORTS, TABLES, CHARTS, GRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500462 **OldAcc:** 5-3026-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17172 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 529

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.8

IRIS Number: 500469

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF VIII

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4025

Admin: For Official Use Only

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, MEMORANDA, TABLES, CHART BOOKS, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND ORGANIZATION CHARTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500462 **OldAcc:** 5-3026-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17172 **Frame:** 530 **FrameLast:** 622

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.1

IRIS Number: 500470

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF X

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES SURVEILLANCE IN UNITED STATES AND SOUTHERN CANADA, DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW), OFF-SHORE SURVEILLANCE, AEROSPACE DEFENSE SYSTEMS, COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS, FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA)-AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) INTEGRATION, MANNED INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT, INTERCEPTOR MODIFICATION, INTERCEPTOR MISSILES AND SPACE WEAPONS, NUCLEAR SAFETY, INTERCEPTOR TACTICS AND TRAINING, AIR DEFENSE OF SOUTH FLORIDA AND EXERCISE SOUTHERN TIP, AND EVALUATION OF AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4025

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDE LT GEN ROBERT M. LEE, COMMANDER; LT GEN ROBERT H. TERRILL; MAJ GEN BENJAMIN J. WEBSTER; MAJ GEN ARTHUR C. AGAN JR; MAJ GEN JAMES C. JENSEN; MAJ GEN FRANK E. ROUSE; RADAR UNITS; PLOTTING BOARD IN RC-121D AIRCRAFT, TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4; BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS) AT THULE, GREENLAND; AND F-101 AIRCRAFT.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-3520-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17172 **Frame:** 623 **FrameLast:** 976

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.3

IRIS Number: 500472

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF X

Title Added Entries: EXERCISE GREEN OLIVE, 7-14 JUL 1961 ** MINUTES OF WEST COAST SEAWARD EXTENSION COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, 3-5 OCT 1961 ** ADC IG FOLLOW-UP INSPECTION REPORT, TEXAS TOWER #4, 11-14 JUL 61, 7 AUG 1961 ** REPORT ON TEXAS TOWER DEFICIENCIES AND REPAIRS T-T-2 GEORGES BANK, TT-3 NANTUCKET SHOALS, EVALUATIONS BY USAF CIVIL ENGINEER WORKSHOP, 6-14 NOV 1961 ** OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE EVACUATION AND RE-OCCUPATION OF TEXAS TOWERS, OPS PLAN 19-61, 7 DEC 1961 ** UNIT PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NUMBER 61-5, UNIT ORGANIZATIONS, 25 APR 1961 ** 9ADD REGULATION 24-1, MISSION DIRECTIVE OF THE 1ST AEROSPACE SURVEILLANCE AND CONTROL SQUADRON, 1 OCT 1961 ** JOINT USAF/RAF OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR SITE III BMEWS, FYLINGDALES MOORS, ENGLAND, NO DATE

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4026

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE STATUS REPORTS, MESSAGES, SPECIAL ORDERS, LETTERS, TABLES, AND STATUS OF ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSALS AND RETROFIT SCHEDULES FOR SAGE (SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) EQUIPMENT.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17173 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 611

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.4

IRIS Number: 500473

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author:

Title Extension: VOL IV OF X

Title Added Entries: NORAD OPERATIONS ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 14, ANALYSIS OF EXERCISE DESK TOP IV, RICHARD H. BLYTHE, JR, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, NOV 1961 ** STATEMENT OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ROBERT S. MCNAMARA BEFORE THE SENATE COMMITTEE OF ARMED SERVICES ON THE FISCAL YEAR 1963-67 DEFENSE PROGRAM AND 1963 DEFENSE BUDGET, 10 JAN 1962 ** OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR BACK-UP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL, SHORT TITLE BUIC, 19 JAN 1962 ** SPECIFIC OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER (WS 425L), DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE, 22 SEP 1961 ** SYSTEM 425L (NORAD COC) OPERATIONAL PLAN, 8 JAN 1962 ** PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NO. 61-4, SUPPORT OF PROGRAMMED TENANT ORGANIZATION, 19 SEP 1961 ** REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL PROJECT BEACON, FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, OCT 1961 ** UNIT PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NUMBER 61-13, TRANSFER OF AIRCRAFT, 5 AUG 1961 ** ADC MANUAL NO. 65-4, LOGISTIC PLAN FOR THE TRANSFER OF F-101 AIRCRAFT TO CANADA, 1 SEP 1961 ** OPERATIONAL CONCEPT FOR FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AND WAR READINESS MATERIEL SURVIVABILITY PLAN, NO DATE ** SUPPORT CONCEPT FOR FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AND WAR READINESS MATERIEL SURVIVABILITY PLAN, NO DATE ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/WAR READINESS MATERIEL SURVIVABILITY PLAN, CONCEPT OF MANPOWER UTILIZATION, NO DATE

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4026

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 301 THROUGH 403 INCLUDE REGULATIONS AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17173 **Frame:** 612 **FrameLast:** 1319

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.5

IRIS Number: 500474

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF X

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND OPERATION PLAN 20-61, FIGHTER DISPERSAL/INCREASED ALERT, 30 NOV 1961 ** LOGISTIC SUPPORT PLAN FOR IMPROVING ADC ALERT POSTURE, ADCM 65-6, 1 JAN 1962 ** OPERATIONS ORDER 61-13, PROJECT DRY MARTINI, 29 AIR DIVISION, 19 AIR DIVISION (SAC), 16 OCT 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4026

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 404 THROUGH 445 INCLUDE OPERATION PLANS, LETTERS, LISTS, TABLES, MESSAGES, AND MAPS.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17173 **Frame:** 1320 **FrameLast:** 1819

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.6

IRIS Number: 500475

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF X

Title Added Entries: FINAL REPORT PROJECT HIGH SPEED, A COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF THE F-106/F-4H OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY, PROJECT ADC #61-15, 23 OCT TO 17 NOV 1961 ** PART III, SPECIAL WEAPONS SECTION TO ANNEX 1 (LOGISTICS) TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND SUPERVISION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, NO DATE ** WEAPON SYSTEMS SUMMARY, F-106 A/B, 31 JUL 1961 ** ADC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SUMMARY, NOV 1961 ** FINAL REPORT, F-106/MA-1 MOISTURE INVESTIGATION, PROJECT ADC/73 AIR DIVISION/61-11, 4750 TEST SQUADRON, 31 AUG 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4027

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 446 THROUGH 505 INCLUDE REPORTS, MESSAGES, TABLES, MANUALS.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17174 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 558

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.7

IRIS Number: 500476

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF X

Title Added Entries: FINAL REPORT, PROJECT ADC/73 AIR DIVISION/61-16, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND OPERATIONAL EVALUATION OF PITCH BOUNDARY INDICATOR IN THE F-101B, 2 MAR 1962 ** INTERIM REPORT, ADC PARTICIPATION IN THE INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, PROJECT ADC/73 AIR DIVISION/61-3, 4750 TEST SQUADRON, 3 NOV 1961 ** STATUS OF THE BOMARC TEST PROGRAM AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1961, 11 DEC 1961; AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1961, 11 JAN 1962 ** QUALITATIVE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR AN ORBITAL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM (SHORT TITLE: QOR OIS), 5 DEC 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4027

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 506 THROUGH 700 INCLUDE REPORTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MESSAGES, TABLES, DIAGRAMS, REGULATIONS, NUMBERED LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17174 **Frame:** 559 **FrameLast:** 1093

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.8

IRIS Number: 500477

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF X

Title Added Entries: SUMMARY OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MISSILE/NUCLEAR ACCIDENT SAFETY EXPERIENCE FOR THE YEAR 1960, 27 JAN 1961 ** PRELIMINARY SUMMARY OF F-101B/MM-11 INCIDENT 10 AUG 1961 ** BENT SPEAR, FINAL REPORT, NO DATE ** VOLUME I, ADC MANUAL NO. 55-5, STANDARD TACTICS FOR AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS, 15 JUL 1961; CHANGE A, 25 OCT 1961 ** INTERCEPTOR WEAPONS NEWSLETTER, THE MAGAZINE FOR INTERCEPTOR CREWS & WEAPONS CONTROLLERS, 73 AIR DIVISION, 1961, 1962 ** FINAL REPORT, PROJECT ADC/73 AIR DIVISION/61-2, FLIGHT DEMONSTRATION OF RP-78B TARGET DRONE, 4750 TEST SQUADRON, 27 JUL 1961 ** PRELIMINARY REPORT, PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF SELF-CONTAINED ECM TRAINING DEVICE, PROJECT ADC/73 AIR DIVISION/61-17-1, 4750 TEST SQUADRON, 15 NOV 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM)

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4027

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 701 THROUGH

773 INCLUDE MESSAGES, FORMS, MAPS, REPORTS, MINUTES.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17174 **Frame:** 1094 **FrameLast:** 1564

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.9

IRIS Number: 500478

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IX OF X

Title Added Entries: UNIT PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NUMBER 61-24, SUPPORT OF UNITS PROGRAMMED UNDER SOUTHERN TIP, 7 DEC 1961 ** SKY SHIELD II BRIEFING, NO DATE ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 30TH AIR DIVISION (SAGE), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, TRUAX FIELD, WISCONSIN, 21 JUL 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 30TH AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 132D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, DES MOINES MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, IOWA, 21 JUL 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 30TH AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 148TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), ADCIG FIELD UNIT, DULUTH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, MINN, 21 JUL 1961 ** ORI - NARRATIVE REPORT, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, STEWART AFB, NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1961 ** TACTICAL EVALUATION, NEW YORK ADS, 6TH AIR DEF MSL SQ, 5TH AIR DEF MSL SQ, ADOTT FIELD UNIT, MCGUIRE AFB, NEW JERSEY, 12 OCT 1961 ** TACTICAL EVALUATION, SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SAGE), ADOTT FIELD UNIT, MCCHORD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, 26 NOV 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, GRAND FORKS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 29TH AIR DIVISION, 4 DEC 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 478 FIGHTER WING, ADCIG FIELD UNIT, GRAND FORKS AFB, NDAK, 4 DEC 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, GREAT FALLS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 29TH AIR DIVISION, MALMSTROM AFB, MONTANA, 4 DEC 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 29TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON ADCIG FIELD UNIT, MALMSTROM AFB, MONT, 4 DEC 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 87TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, LOCKBOURNE AFB, OHIO, 10 NOV 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 76TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, WESTOVER AFB, MASSACHUSETTS, 10 NOV 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 13TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, GLASGOW AFB, MONTANA, 13 OCT 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 482D FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, SEYMOUR JOHNSON AFB, NORTH CAROLINA, 11 DEC 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 144TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), FRESNO AIR TERMINAL, CALIFORNIA, 28 SEP 1961 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 120TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), GORE FIELD, MONTANA, 11 OCT 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4028

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 774 THROUGH 822 INCLUDE MESSAGES AND OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17175 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 441

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12 V.10

IRIS Number: 500479

BegDate: Jul 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL X OF X

Title Added Entries: ADC STAFF STUDY ON ORGANIZATION FOR NEW AEROSPACE DEFENSE SYSTEMS, 24 MAR 1961

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4028

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 4, 214, 219, 229, 714 AND 769 INCLUDE MEMORANDA, LETTERS, TABLES, REGULATIONS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500470 **OldAcc:** 5-3416-10 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17175 **Frame:** 442 **FrameLast:** 653

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-12A

IRIS Number: 500480

BegDate: Jan 1 1961 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1961 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Confidential **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES ORGANIZATION INCLUDING REGIONS AND SECTORS; BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE DEFENSE INCLUDING SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM, BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM, MISSILE DEFENSE ALARM SYSTEM AND NIKE ZEUS; SURVEILLANCE (MANNED BOMBER DEFENSE) INCLUDING LAND BASED RADARS, OFF-SHORE FORCE, DEW (DISTANT EARLY WARNING) LINE EXTENSIONS; NUCLEAR DETONATION REPORTING, AND CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARNING SYSTEM; WEAPON FORCE (MANNED BOMBER DEFENSE) INCLUDING INTERCEPTOR AND MISSILE FORCE; COMMAND AND CONTROL STRUCTURE INCLUDING SYSTEM SURVIVABILITY, NEW NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER, ALTERNATE COMMAND POST, SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT)/MISSILE MASTER INTEGRATION TESTS, ALRI AND SLRA PROGRAMS AND NORTHERN AREA COMMUNICATIONS; OPERATIONAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES INCLUDING TRAINING, CONTINGENCY PLANNING (SOUTHERN TIP), IDENTIFICATION AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEMS AND AGREEMENTS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4028

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. HISTORICAL SUMMARY. CONTAINS ORGANIZATION CHARTS, MAPS AND CHARTS. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, K410.01-13 VOLUME 1 NOT ON THIS REEL OF MICROFILM.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-4029-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17175 **Frame:** 654 **FrameLast:** 763

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-13 V.2

IRIS Number: 500481

BegDate: Jan 1 1962 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1962 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VI

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 1ST FIGHTER WING, 87TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 17 AUG 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 136TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 149 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 26 JUL 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 48TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 95TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 444TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 14 SEP 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION GOOSE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 59 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQ, 640 ACW SQUADRON, 641 ACW SQUADRON, 921ST ACW SQUADRON, 922 ACW SQUADRON, 923D ACW SQUADRON, 4683D AIR DEFENSE WING, 332D FTR-INTCP SQ, 931ST ACW SQUADRON, 13 JUL 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION CHICAGO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 327TH FIGHTER GROUP, 319TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 27 SEP 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SAULT STE MARIE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 56TH FIGHTER WING, 445TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 27 SEP 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 124 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 19 NOV 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 147 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 3 DEC 1962

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4028

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, K410.01-13 VOLUME 1 NOT AVAILABLE.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-4277-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17175 **Frame:** 767 **FrameLast:** 1147

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-13 V.3

IRIS Number: 500482

BegDate: Jan 1 1962 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1962 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VI

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 141ST FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) F-89, SPOKANE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 17 APR 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, LOS ANGELES AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 329 FTR-INTCP SQ (F-106), 414 FTR GP (F-101), 163 FTR GP (ANG) (F-86L), 19 JAN 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 507TH FIGHTER WING, SAULT STE MARIE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 2 MAY 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 1ST FIGHTER WING, 87TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON; OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 2 MAY 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 159TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) - F-102; GROUND ENVIRONMENT, 657TH RADAR SQUADRON, 30 JAN 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 331ST FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON F-102, 149TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) F-102; OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 683D ACW SQUADRON, 741ST ACW SQUADRON, 813TH ACW SQUADRON, 18 APR 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 147TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) - F-102; GROUND ENVIRONMENT, 653D ACW SQ, 747TH ACW SQ, 30 JAN 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 1346TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 149TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 26 JUL 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 5523D AEW&CON WG, 19 JAN 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 119TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) - F-89J, 28 FEB 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, SAN FRANCISCO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 82D FTR-INTCP SQ (F-102), 456TH FTR-INTCP SQ (F-106), 19 JAN 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 343D FIGHTER GROUP - F-106, 148TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) - F-89J, 28 FEB 1962 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 76TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 9 MAR 1962 ** OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY INSPECTION, SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 917TH ACW SQUADRON, 918TH ACW SQUADRON; OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 57TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-102), 325TH FIGHTER WING (F-106), 29 MAR 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SYRACUSE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 49TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 112TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 17 AUG 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY INSPECTION, SPOKANE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 919TH ACW SQUADRON; OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 84TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 29 MAR 1962

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&CON) ** AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING (AEW)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4029

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500481 **OldAcc:** 5-4277-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17176 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 569

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-13 V.4

IRIS Number: 500483

BegDate: Jan 1 1962 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1962 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VI

Title Added Entries: UNIT PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NUMBER 62-2, SUPPORT OF PROGRAMMED TRANSFER (AIR FORCES, ICELAND), 10 MAY 1962 ** UNIT PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NUMBER 62-3, SUPPORT OF PROGRAMMED TRANSFER (PERRIN AIR FORCE BASE TX), 14 MAY 1962 ** UNIT PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NUMBER 62-4, SUPPORT OF PROGRAMMED TRANSFER (1 AERIAL TRACKING SQUADRON), 12 JUN 1962 ** CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 31 JAN 1962; 31 JUL 1962; 31 DEC 1962 ** RESUME FOR ADC/FAA JOINT USE SITES, 31 JAN 1962

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: FEDERAL AVIAATION AGENCY (FAA)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4029

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE DIRECTIVES, TABLES, DIRECTORIES, REPORTS, STATION LISTS, MAPS, AND PERSONNEL ROSTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500481 **OldAcc:** 5-4277-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17176 **Frame:** 570 **FrameLast:** 1137

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-13 V.5

IRIS Number: 500484

BegDate: Jan 1 1962 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1962 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VI

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4029

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS (G SERIES 1 THROUGH 148 FOR 1962) AND DAILY STAFF DIGESTS, JAN THROUGH DEC 1962.

AccNotes: REF 00500481 **OldAcc:** 5-4277-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17176 **Frame:** 1138 **FrameLast:** 1618

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-13 V.6

IRIS Number: 500485

BegDate: Jan 1 1962 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1962 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI

Title Added Entries: ADC MANUAL 23-1, ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS, 1 OCT 1962

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4029

Admin: For Official Use Only

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE ROAMA (ROME AIR MATERIEL AREA) COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS SCHEDULES.

AccNotes: REF 00500481 **OldAcc:** 5-4277-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17176 **Frame:** 1619 **FrameLast:** 1736

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-13A

IRIS Number: 500486

BegDate: Jul 1 1962 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1962 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Confidential **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON CUBAN CRISIS INCLUDING ALERT AND DISPERSAL (SYSTEM-WIDE AND MONTGOMERY SECTOR), AUGMENTATION OF FLORIDA FORCES, AND CRISIS TERMINATION; ORGANIZATION INCLUDING MANPOWER CHANGES; MANNED BOMBER DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING GAP FILLERS, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) FORCE, TEXAS TOWERS, DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE, AND COMMUNICATIONS; BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE WEAPONS DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS), SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM (SPADETS), MISSILE DEFENSE ALARM SYSTEM (MIDAS), SUBMARINE LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE DETECTION; NUDET, BOMB ALARM AND REPORTING SYSTEMS INCLUDING NUDET REPORTING SYSTEM, BOMB ALARM SYSTEM AND BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL RAPID WARNING SYSTEM; COMMAND AND CONTROL INCLUDING PRIMARY AND BACK-UP SYSTEMS; WEAPONS INCLUDING MANNED BOMBER WEAPONS SYSTEM, BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE WEAPONS DEFENSE SYSTEMS; AND OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES INCLUDING EXERCISE SKYSHIELD III, REGIONAL AND SYNTHETIC EXERCISES, IMPACT OF CUBAN SITUATION ON TRAINING, NORAD ALERTING SYSTEM, AND REGULATION FOR ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM) OPERATIONS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4029

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: HISTORICAL SUMMARY. EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. INCLUDES ORGANIZATION CHARTS, MAPS, RADAR SITES, WARNING SYSTEM, FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE, AND MISSILE FORCE.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-4145 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17176 **Frame:** 1737 **FrameLast:** 1843

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.1

IRIS Number: 500487

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF XI

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE IN THEORY AND PRACTICE, 1918-1945, ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 16, DENYS VOLAN ** A CHRONOLOGY OF AIR DEFENSE, 1914-1945 ** INTERCEPTOR MISSILES 1962-1963, ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 18, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN ** A CHRONOLOGY OF AIR DEFENSE, 1914-1961, ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 19 ** NUCLEAR ARMAMENT, ITS ACQUISITION, CONTROL AND APPLICATION TO MANNED INTERCEPTORS, 1951-1963, ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 20, THOMAS W. RAY ** NUCLEAR ARMAMENT AND BOMARC, 1951-1963, ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 21, THOMAS R. RAY

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS SHORT SURVEY OF KEY DEVELOPMENTS FOLLOWED BY SHORT SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS OF NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) AND UNITED STATES AIR FORCE (USAF) CONCERNING ASSIGNMENT OF MISSION OF ALASKAN AIR COMMAND (AAC) TO ADC.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4030

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE).

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-4664-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17177 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 381

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.2

IRIS Number: 500488

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF XI

Title Added Entries: CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORTS, 31 JAN 1963 THROUGH 30 JUN 1963 ** GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE SYSTEM EVALUATION, JAN 1963; AUG 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4030

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN STATISTICS AND OTHER DATA CONCERNING TACTICAL DISPOSITIONS OF FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT, GROUND RADARS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT AND UNITS.

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17177 **Frame:** 382 **FrameLast:** 1065

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.3

IRIS Number: 500489

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF XI

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4030

Admin: For Official Use Only

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN PERSONNEL ROSTERS, STATION LISTS, GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS, ORGANIZATION CHANGE REPORTS AND DAILY STAFF DIGESTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17177 **Frame:** 1066 **FrameLast:** 1541

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.4

IRIS Number: 500490

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF XI

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, PORTLAND AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 142D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 5 AUG 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 57TH FIGHTER GROUP, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 325TH FIGHTER WING, 8 AUG 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, PORTLAND AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 337 FIGHTER GROUP, 408 FIGHTER GROUP, 28 FEB 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 27TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 8 JUN 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 27TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 75TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 30TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 60TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 101ST FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 16 MAR 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 49TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 103D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 158TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 23 APR 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 6TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 10 APR 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4030

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS FOR UNITS OF 25 AND 26 AIR DIVISIONS (SAGE).

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17177 **Frame:** 1542 **FrameLast:** 1881

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.5

IRIS Number: 500491

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF XI

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, RENO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 78 FIGHTER WING, 28 FEB 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 144 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 13 JAN 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, LOS ANGELES AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 414 FIGHTER GROUP, 329TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, PHOENIX AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 15 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 2 FEB 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 114 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 27 MAY 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 13 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 7 JUN 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, GREAT FALLS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 29 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, SIOUX CITY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 328 FIGHTER WING, 18 MAY 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 5 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 8 FEB 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SAULT STE MARIE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 56 FIGHTER WING, 507H FIGHTER WING, 26 JUL 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 74 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 17 JUL 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 343 FIGHTER GROUP, 26 JUL 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 115 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 132D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 9 APR 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 445 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 9 FEB 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 37 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 24 APR 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 125 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 26 MAR 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 159 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 27 MAY 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 932 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 57 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 8 JUN 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4031

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS FOR UNITS OF 28, 29, 30 AND 64 AIR DIVISIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17178 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 487

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.6

IRIS Number: 500492

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF XI

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4031

Admin: For Official Use Only

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONCERN STATUS OF GROUND ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS FOR AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM.

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17178 **Frame:** 488 **FrameLast:** 583

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.7

IRIS Number: 500493

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF XI

Title Added Entries: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, INTERCEPTOR MISSILES 1962-1963, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 18

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4031

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE).

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17178 **Frame:** 584 **FrameLast:** 1048

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.8

IRIS Number: 500494

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF XI

Title Added Entries: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME I, NUCLEAR ARMAMENT, ITS ACQUISITION, CONTROL AND APPLICATION TO MANNED INTERCEPTORS, 1951-1963, BY THOMAS W. RAY, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 20

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4031

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE).

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17178 **Frame:** 1049 **FrameLast:** 1454

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.9

IRIS Number: 500495

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IX OF XI

Title Added Entries: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME II, NUCLEAR ARMAMENT, ITS ACQUISITION, CONTROL AND APPLICATION TO MANNED INTERCEPTORS, 1951-1963, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 20, BY THOMAS W. RAY ** PROGRAM CONTROL PLAN, F-102, ADCM 27-5, 15 MAY 1959 ** REPORT OF A CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 78 FIGHTER WG (F-101), HAMILTON AFB, CALIFORNIA, 8-11 JANUARY 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT OF A CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 507 FIGHTER WING (F-106), KINCHELOE AFB, MICHIGAN, 23 JAN-25 JAN 1962 ** NARRATIVE REPORT OF A CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 75 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQ, DOW AFB, MAINE, 8-11 OCTOBER 1962 ** CAPABILITY (NARRATIVE), 60 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, OTIS AFB MASS (F-101), 11 OCT 1962

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4032

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE).

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17179 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 416

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.10

IRIS Number: 500496

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL X OF XI

Title Added Entries: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, VOLUME III, NUCLEAR ARMAMENT, ITS ACQUISITION, CONTROL AND APPLICATIONS TO MANNED INTERCEPTORS, 1951-1963, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 20, BY THOMAS W. RAY ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 5TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 8 FEB 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4032

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE).

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-10 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17179 **Frame:** 417 **FrameLast:** 717

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.11

IRIS Number: 500497

BegDate: Jan 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL XI OF XI

Title Added Entries: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, NUCLEAR ARMAMENT AND BOMARC, 1951-1963, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 21, BY THOMAS W. RAY

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4032

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). PORTIONS OF MICROFILM EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO READ.

AccNotes: REF 00500487 **OldAcc:** 5-4664-11 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17179 **Frame:** 718 **FrameLast:** 882

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.1

IRIS Number: 500498

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF VIII

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE AND NATIONAL POLICY, 1946-1950, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 22, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN ** AIR DEFENSE AND NATIONAL POLICY, 1951-1957, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 24, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN ** THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD MANNED INTERCEPTOR FORCE, 1946-1965, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 23, THOMAS W. RAY ** INTERCEPTOR DISPERSAL, 1961-1964, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 25, THOMAS W. RAY

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: LOOKS AT AIR DEFENSE DURING WORLD WAR II AND THE PERIOD 1946 THROUGH 1957. DISCUSSES BUILDING BASIC AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM, EXPANSION AND SOPHISTICATION OF SYSTEM AND FUNDS SQUEEZE BEGINNING IN 1956. CONSIDERS BUILD-UP OF INTERCEPTOR FORCE, NUCLEAR ARMAMENT FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) FORCE, TACTICAL AIRCRAFT AUTHORIZED AND CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRESENTATIVE ADC/ANG FIGHTER AND INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT. DISCUSSES ALERT POSTURE, PLANS FOR AND INTERIM AND PERMANENT DISPERSAL OF AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4032

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). NARRATIVE HISTORY INCLUDES SECTION ENTITLED, KEY DEVELOPMENTS. FOUR HISTORICAL STUDIES NUMBERS 22, 23, 24 AND 25 COVER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES AND AREAS OF INTEREST TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC).

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-1136-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17179 **Frame:** 883 **FrameLast:** 1269

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.2

IRIS Number: 500499

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VIII

Title Added Entries: LOGISTIC SUPPORT PLAN FOR IMPROVING ADC ALERT POSTURE, ADCM 65-6, 1 JUN 1962 ** TEST REPORT 62-19, PHASE III, DISPERSAL/INCREASED ALERT, ADC OPERATIONS PLAN 20-62, 28 AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 1 MAY 1962 ** FIGHTER DISPERSAL PLAN, ADC OPERATION PLAN 20-63, 15 JAN 1963 **

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4033

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, MANUALS, AND PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500498 **OldAcc:** 6-1136-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17180 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 568

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.3

IRIS Number: 500500

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VIII

Title Added Entries: ANNEX R TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND OPERATION PLAN 20-64, FIGHTER DISPERSAL, 1 JAN 1964

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4033

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS FOR HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 25, INTERCEPTOR DISPERSAL 1961-64 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, AND MINUTES.

AccNotes: REF 00500498 **OldAcc:** 6-1136-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17180 **Frame:** 569 **FrameLast:** 933

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.4

IRIS Number: 500501

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VIII

Title Added Entries: FIGHTER DISPERSAL, ADC OPERATION PLAN 20-64, 1 JAN 1964 ** DEPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT CONCEPTS FOR THE IMPROVED MANNED INTERCEPTOR, 12 OCT 1962

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4033

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS FOR HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 25, INTERCEPTOR DISPERSAL 1961-64 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, AND PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500498 **OldAcc:** 6-1136-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17180 **Frame:** 934 **FrameLast:** 1301

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.5

IRIS Number: 500502

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VIII

Title Added Entries: AIR NATIONAL GUARD AIRCRAFT STATUS REPORT, 1-31 DEC 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4033

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS FOR

HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 23, THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD MANNED INTERCEPTOR FORCE, 1946-1964 INCLUDE REGULATIONS, REPORTS AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500498 **OldAcc:** 6-1136-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17180 **Frame:** 1302 **FrameLast:** 1347

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.6

IRIS Number: 500503

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VIII

Title Added Entries: TACTICAL EVALUATION, MONTGOMERY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 19 AUG 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 26TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 30 AUG 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 155 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 5 AUG 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 48 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 444 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 482 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 13 SEP 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 22 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 16 SEP 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 18 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 148 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), SAULT STE MARIE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 507 FIGHTER WING, 2 OCT 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 156 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 140TH AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (ANG), MONTGOMERY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 8 OCT 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 35TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 18 OCT 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, GREAT FALLS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 5TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (SCOREKEEP), 13TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (SCOREKEEP), 29TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 120TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 30 OCT 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, MONTGOMERY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 671ST AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 319TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 18 NOV 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 46TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 23 NOV 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 325 FIGHTER WING, 14 DEC 1963 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 683D AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (MDC), 150 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), OKLAHOMA CITY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 19 DEC 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4034

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORTS, FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON REPORTS (V-14).

AccNotes: REF 00500498 **OldAcc:** 6-1136-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17181 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 453

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.7

IRIS Number: 500504

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF VIII

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND WARTIME BASIC PLAN, 4 SEP 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4034

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

AccNotes: REF 00500498 **OldAcc:** 6-1136-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17181 **Frame:** 454 **FrameLast:** 683

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-14 V.8

IRIS Number: 500505

BegDate: Jul 1 1963 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1963 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF VIII

Title Added Entries: CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 31 DEC 1963 ** ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVE FOR A REMOTE MISSILE DETECTION CAPABILITY, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, 24 NOV 1961 ** MANNED AIRCRAFT REQUIREMENTS IN THE 1970S, A SYMPOSIUM, AIR FORCE MAGAZINE, NOV 1963 ** GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE SYSTEM EVALUATION, NOV-DEC 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4034

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, STATION LISTS, DAILY STAFF DIGESTS, ROSTERS, AND SPECIAL ORDERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500498 **OldAcc:** 6-1136-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17181 **Frame:** 684 **FrameLast:** 1270

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.1

IRIS Number: 500506

BegDate: Jan 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF VI

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE AND NATIONAL POLICY, 1958-1964, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 26 ** THE FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE, 1962-1964, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 27, NOV 1964 ** THE ADC AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL PROGRAM, 1946-1964, THOMAS W. RAY ** A HISTORY OF TEXAS TOWERS, 1952-1964, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 29, THOMAS W. RAY

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES COMMAND, COMMAND REORGANIZATION PROPOSAL, NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) AND ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) RELATIONSHIPS, ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE MISSION, THREAT, GROUND ENVIRONMENT AND INTERCEPTOR FORCES, OVER-THE-HORIZON RADAR, BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING, AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS), COMMAND AND CONTROL, LONG-RANGE RADARS, FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADARS, AND SPACETRACK (SYSTEM AND CAPABILITY), SENSORS CENTER, BAKER-NUNN CAMERAS AND CLOUDCROFT OPTICAL SENSOR).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4034

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS AND MAPS. CONTAINS FIVE PARTS: KEY DEVELOPMENTS OF THE PERIOD AND FOUR HISTORICAL STUDIES.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-1716-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17181 **Frame:** 1271 **FrameLast:** 1652

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.2

IRIS Number: 500507

BegDate: Jan 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VI

Title Added Entries: CURRENT STATUS PRESENTATION, 10 MAR 1964

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4035

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

SecInfo:

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE ROSTERS, ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS BOOKLET, STAFF DIRECTORIES, MEMORANDA, MESSAGES, AND DAILY STAFF DIGESTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500506 **OldAcc:** 6-1716-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17182 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 297

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.3

IRIS Number: 500508

BegDate: Jan 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VI

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONS PLAN SERIAL NO. 2-63, 22 JAN 1963 ** OPERATIONS PLAN NO. 33-64, 1 MAR 1964 ** OPERATION CASHEW-TEE, ADC TASK FORCE REPORT, 14 JUL 1964 ** SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FORCE GUIDANCE MEMORANDUM, 6 JUL 1964

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4035

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

SecInfo:

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500506 **OldAcc:** 6-1716-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17182 **Frame:** 298 **FrameLast:** 798

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.4

IRIS Number: 500509

BegDate: Jan 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VI

Title Added Entries: GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR A CONTINENTAL AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SUPPORT SYSTEM, 10 JUN 1955; AMENDMENT, 4 JUN 1956, 2 JAN 1957 ** APS-95 RETROFIT PLAN, RC-121D (MOD 880), 20 FEB 1959 ** QUALITATIVE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR AN AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM, 19 OCT 1962 ** ADC PRIME SYSTEM STATEMENT, TACTICAL ACTIVITY AND SUPPORT AEW AND CON PRIME UNITS, 1 APR 1964, SEP 1964 ** ORI NARRATIVE REPORT, 552 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING, 28 AIR DIVISION (SAGE), 19 JAN 1962

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Subject: OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) ** AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&CON)

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4035

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, MESSAGES,

AccNotes: REF 00500506 **OldAcc:** 6-1716-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17182 **Frame:** 799 **FrameLast:** 1019

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.5

IRIS Number: 500510

BegDate: Jan 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VI

Title Added Entries: AEROSPACE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES AND REQUIREMENTS FY 1964-1968, ADCM 57-1, 1 OCT 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4035

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS, DAILY STAFF DIGESTS, AND STATION LISTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500506 **OldAcc:** 6-1716-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17182 **Frame:** 1020 **FrameLast:** 1446

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.6

IRIS Number: 500511

BegDate: Jan 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI

Title Added Entries: NORAD PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JUL 1964 ** GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE SYSTEM EVALUATION, MAR 1964 ** CURRENT STATUS REPORT, MAR 1964 ** ADC PRIME SYSTEM STATEMENT, GROUND ENVIRONMENT TACTICAL ACTIVITY, MAR 1964 ** CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 31 JAN 1964,

30 JUN 1964 ** OPERATIONS PLAN 50-64, GIN TONIC, 20 MAR 1964

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4036

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MEMORANDA, REPORTS, MINUTES, AND PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500506 **OldAcc:** 6-1716-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17183 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 513

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.1

IRIS Number: 500512

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF IX

Title Added Entries: INTERCEPTOR MISSILES IN AIR DEFENSE, 1944-1964, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 30, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN, FEB 1965 ** A HISTORY OF THE DEW LINE, 1946-1964, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 31, THOMAS W. RAY, JUN 1965 ** HISTORY OF BMEWS, 1957-1964, HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 32, THOMAS W. RAY

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

Abstract: DISCUSSES PROPOSED REORGANIZATION, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (OSD) BASE CLOSURES, PERSONNEL, THREAT, DOCTRINE, PROGRAM 437, AND SLBM (SEA-LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4036

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS. CONTAINS HISTORICAL DATA AND HISTORICAL STUDIES ON BOMARC, DEW (DISTANT EARLY WARNING) LINE, AND BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM).

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-2287-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17183 **Frame:** 514 **FrameLast:** 884

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.2

IRIS Number: 500513

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF IX

Title Added Entries: DOCTRINE FOR THE UNIFIED DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES AGAINST AIR ATTACK, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS PUB 9, SEP 1964 ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND QUALITATIVE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR A SATELLITE INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM, 1 MAY 1962 ** MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING, PROGRAM 437, NO DATE ** TALKING PAPER FOR DISCUSSING SAC'S POSITION RELATIVE TO PROGRAM 437, NO DATE ** PROGRAM 437 (PHASE II) PROPOSED PACKAGE PLAN, AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, 21 AUG 1963 ** UNIT PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE NUMBER 63-38, SQUADRON TRANSFER, 28 OCT 1963

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4036

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, ANNEXES TO PLANS, LETTERS, MINUTES.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17183 **Frame:** 885 **FrameLast:** 1060

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.3

IRIS Number: 500514

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF IX

Title Added Entries: LETTER CONTRACT BETWEEN DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE AND BOEING AIRPLANE COMPANY, RESEARCH WORK AND REPORTS, 1 DEC 1951

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4036

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MEMORANDA, LETTERS, MESSAGES, CHARTS AND TABLES.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17183 **Frame:** 1061 **FrameLast:** 1378

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.4

IRIS Number: 500515

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF IX

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 82D FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, PORTLAND AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 25 JAN 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 95TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 31 JAN 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 49TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 6 FEB 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 446TH SURFACE TO AIR MISSILE SQUADRON, 447TH SURFACE TO AIR MISSILE SQUADRON, 6 MAR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 15TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, PHOENIX AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 18 APR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 329TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, LOS ANGELES AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 26 JUL 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 75TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 10 AUG 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 60TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 11 AUG 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 15TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, PHOENIX AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 3 SEP 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 115TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), CHICAGO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 1 OCT 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 119TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 2 OCT 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 343D FIGHTER GROUP; CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 507TH FIGHTER WING, 62D FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 12 OCT 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 29TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, GREAT FALLS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 17 OCT 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 141ST FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 30 OCT 1964

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4036

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE CAPABILITY AND OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17183 **Frame:** 1379 **FrameLast:** 1577

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.5

IRIS Number: 500516

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF IX

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 163D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-86L), LOS ANGELES AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 19 JAN 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 162D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-100A), PHOENIX AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 20 JAN 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, MONTGOMERY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 671ST AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 22 JAN 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 325TH FIGHTER WING, 1 FEB 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 1ST FIGHTER WING, 87TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 445TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 26 FEB 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 52D FIGHTER WING, 539TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 10 MAR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 169TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 17 MAR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 27TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 7 APR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 141ST FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 7 APR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 199TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-89J), DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 8 APR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, CHICAGO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 327TH FIGHTER GROUP, 16 APR 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL

READINESS INSPECTION, GOOSE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 640TH AIRCRAFT CONTROL & WARNING SQUADRON, 641 AIRCRAFT CONTROL & WARNING SQUADRON, 59TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 11 MAY 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, GREAT FALLS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 5TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 11 MAY 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 1ST FIGHTER WING, 87TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 28 MAY 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 78TH FIGHTER WING, 12 JUN 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, PORTLAND AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 82D FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 337TH FIGHTER GROUP, 408TH FIGHTER GROUP, 12 JUN 1964

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4037

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17184 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 507

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.6

IRIS Number: 500517

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF IX

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, PHOENIX AIR DEFENSE SECTOR DIRECTION CENTER, 24 JUL 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, LOS ANGELES AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 329TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 414TH FIGHTER GROUP, 456TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 24 JUL 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, PORTLAND AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 78TH FIGHTER WING, 28 JUL 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 932D AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (ACAWS), 57TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, AIR FORCES ICELAND, 30 AUG 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 52D FIGHTER WING, 95TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 22 SEP 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 149TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 28 SEP 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 101ST FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 1 OCT 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 27TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 75TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 1 OCT 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 37TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTION, 17 OCT 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 112TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (ANG), DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 11 NOV 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SIOUX CITY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 328TH FIGHTER WING, 12 NOV 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 114TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 12 NOV 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 539TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 16 NOV 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 147TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), OKLAHOMA CITY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 23 NOV 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, GREAT FALLS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 13TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 24 NOV 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, PHOENIX AIR DEFENSE SECTOR DIRECTION CENTER, 612TH RADAR SQUADRON (MODE III), 2 DEC 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 74TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 5 DEC 1964 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 507TH FIGHTER WING, 62D FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 11 DEC 1964

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4037

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17184 **Frame:** 508 **FrameLast:** 984

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.7

IRIS Number: 500518

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF IX

Title Added Entries: AIR FORCE MANUAL NO. 55-11, AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL REPORTING SYSTEM, 12 AUG 1963

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4037

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MANUALS, FORMS, AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17184 **Frame:** 985 **FrameLast:** 1783

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.8

IRIS Number: 500519

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF IX

Title Added Entries: QUARTERLY REPORT OF CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX IMPLEMENTATION PROGRESS, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 31 DEC 1964 ** CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 31 MAR 1964; 30 APR 1964; 31 MAY 1964; 31 JUL 1964; 31 AUG 1964; 30 SEP 1964; 31 OCT 1964; 30 NOV 1964; 31 DEC 1964 ** ORGANIZATION & FUNCTIONS, HEADQUARTERS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, ADCM 23-1, 1 OCT 1964 ** NORAD FORCES SUMMARY, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JAN 1965

Class: Confidential **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4038

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE REPORTS, ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTION CHARTS, SUMMARIES, STATION LISTS AND PERSONNEL ROSTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17185 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 693

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-15 V.9

IRIS Number: 500520

BegDate: Jul 1 1964 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1964 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IX OF IX

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4038

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS AND DAILY STAFF DIGESTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500512 **OldAcc:** 6-2287-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17185 **Frame:** 694 **FrameLast:** 942

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.1

IRIS Number: 500521

BegDate: Jan 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF VI

Title Added Entries: THE BIRTH OF SAGE, 1951-1958, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN, ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 33, NO DATE ** COMMAND AND CONTROL PLANNING, 1958-1965, RICHARD F. MCMULLEN, ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 35, NO DATE

Class: Confidential **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: MADE PREPARATIONS FOR MAJOR REORGANIZATION 1 APR 1966. 1 AIR FORCE (AF) TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DEFENSE OF NORTH-EASTERN PART OF UNITED STATES WITH HEADQUARTERS AT STEWART AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NY. AIR DEFENSE OF

SOUTHEAST AND GULF COAST TO BE HEADED BY 14 AF HEADQUARTERED AT GUNTER AFB AL. WEST OF 1 AF AND NORTH OF 14 AF WILL BE 10 AF HEADQUARTERED AT RICHARDS-GEBAUR AFB MO. WEST COAST TO BE DEFENDED BY 4 AF WITH HEADQUARTERS AT HAMILTON AFB CA. NUMBERED AIR FORCES TO BE DIVIDED INTO AIR DIVISIONS (AD) WITH MISSION OF AIR DEFENSE OF SECTORS. 9 AEROSPACE DEFENSE DIVISION TO HAVE UNIQUE MISSION OF OPERATING WORLD-WIDE SPACETRACK NETWORK. RADAR REPRESENTED PRIMARY MEANS OF DEFENSE AGAINST MANNED BOMBER. EC-121 AIRCRAFT EXTENDED RADAR COVERAGE SEAWARDS. FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR INVENTORY CONSISTED F-101, F-102, F-104, AND F-106 AIRCRAFT. BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE VEHICLE DEFENSE CONSISTED OF BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS (BMEWS) AND SPACETRACK SYSTEM, COMPONENT OF SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM (SPADATS). INTRODUCED BACKUP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL SYSTEM (BUIC) TO SAGE (SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT). ARMY'S NIKE ZEUS DEMONSTRATED SUCCESS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4038

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST. CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPH OF LT GEN HERBERT B. THATCHER, COMMANDER.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-2921-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17185 Frame: 943 FrameLast: 1263

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-16 V.2

IRIS Number: 500522

BegDate: Jan 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VI

Title Added Entries: FY '66 PHASE OUT AND RECONFIGURATION PLAN (416L FACILITIES), 15 MAY 1965 ** AMENDMENT TO DEVELOPMENT DIRECTIVE FOR ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, REMOTE DETECTION OF MISSILE LAUNCH (673A), 10 MAY 1965 ** BRIEFING, SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE DETECTION AND WARNING SYSTEM, JUN 1965 ** DISPLAY SYSTEM 210-A BOMB ALARM, DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONWIDE SYSTEM, WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, 26 MAR 1962 ** CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 31 DEC 1964; 30 JUN 1965

Class: Confidential LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4038

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST 0232761. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 62 INCLUDE MESSAGES AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500521 OldAcc: 6-2921-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17185 Frame: 1264 FrameLast: 1696

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-16 V.3

IRIS Number: 500523

BegDate: Jan 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VI

Title Added Entries: NORAD FORCES SUMMARY, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JUL 1965 ** ADC PROGRAM DOCUMENT, BASES, UNITS, AND FORCES, ADCPD 65-70, 15 APR 1965 ** AN ANALYSIS OF CERTAIN PRESENT AND FUTURE AIR DEFENSE SYSTEMS, SEP 1965

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4039

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST 0232961. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 63 THROUGH 75 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS, GRAPHS, AND TABLES.

AccNotes: REF 00500521 OldAcc: 6-2921-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17186 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 371

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.4

IRIS Number: 500524

BegDate: Jan 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VI

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4039

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. CORONA HARVEST 0232761. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE STRENGTH REPORTS, SPECIAL ORDERS (G-1 THROUGH G-58), STAFF DIGESTS NUMBERS 1 THROUGH 96, STATION LISTS, PERSONNEL ROSTERS, TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES AND STAFF DIRECTORIES.

AccNotes: REF 00500521 **OldAcc:** 6-2921-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17186 **Frame:** 372 **FrameLast:** 776

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.5

IRIS Number: 500525

BegDate: Jan 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VI

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION RESUME, MAY-JUL 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 49TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 60TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 11 JAN 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 26TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 23 JAN 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 48TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 444TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 482D FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 8 FEB 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 22D AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 12 FEB 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 683 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (NCC), 331 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, OKLAHOMA CITY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 2 MAR 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, GREAT FALLS AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 5 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 29 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 15 MAR 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 57 FIGHTER GROUP; CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 325 FIGHTER WING, 30 MAR 1965

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4039

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0232761. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500521 **OldAcc:** 6-2921-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17186 **Frame:** 777 **FrameLast:** 1093

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.6

IRIS Number: 500526

BegDate: Jan 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 18TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 12 APR 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 35TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 16 APR 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 27TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 24 APR 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR DIRECTION CENTER, 656TH RADAR SQUADRON - NCC (MODE III), 27 APR 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 158TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 27 APR 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 87TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 445TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON; CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 1ST FIGHTER WING, 13 MAY 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 46TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE

SECTOR, 20 MAY 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, SEATTLE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 325TH FIGHTER WING, 24 MAY 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DETROIT AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (SCOREKEEP), 1ST FIGHTER WING, 12 JUN 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 124TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), RENO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 16 JUN 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, RENO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR DIRECTION CENTER, 658TH RADAR SQUADRON - NCC (MODE III), 16 JUN 1965

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4039

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0232761. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500521 **OldAcc:** 6-2921-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17186 **Frame:** 1094 **FrameLast:** 1389

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.1

IRIS Number: 500527

BegDate: Jul 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF V

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

Abstract: DISCUSSES PLANS FOR REORGANIZATION, RECONFIGURATION OF OPERATIONAL UNITS, BASES, RADAR STATION CLOSURES, PERSONNEL AND FISCAL MATTERS. UNDER DETECTION AND WARNING OF MANNED BOMBERS, LOOKS AT RADAR EQUIPMENT, PROBLEMS, RADARS FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA (SEA), GAP FILLER RADARS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC)/FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) JOINT USE SITES, COMMON DIGITIZER PROGRAM AND REDUCTIONS IN RADAR NET. IN DISCUSSING DETECTION AND WARNING OF MISSILES AND SATELLITES, LOOKS AT PHASED ARRAY RADAR, SPACETRACK AND GEMINI MISSIONS, BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS), BAKER-NUNN CAMERAS, FSR-2 OPTICAL SENSOR, SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE (SLBM) DETECTION AND WARNING AND OVER-THE-HORIZON RADAR. LOOKS AT COMMAND AND CONTROL INCLUDING SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT), BUIC (BACKUP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL) II AND III, AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL (AWACS), CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX, AND SPACE DEFENSE CENTER. UNDER MANNED INTERCEPTOR FORCE, DISCUSSES DECEMBER 1965 CONFIGURATION, SCHEDULED REDUCTIONS, REDUCTIONS IN ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT, ALERT COMMITMENT, FIGHTER DISPERSAL PROGRAM, ALERT AT KEY WEST FL, OPERATION WHITE SHOES, SOUTHERN TIP AND GIN TONIC, OPERATION BIG GUN, TRANSFER OF 82 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS) IN OKINAWA AND MOBILE AIR DEFENSE.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4039

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPH OF COMMANDER.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17186 **Frame:** 1390 **FrameLast:** 1501

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.2

IRIS Number: 500528

BegDate: Jul 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF V

Title Added Entries: CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 31 DEC 1965 ** ADC PROGRAM DOCUMENT, BASES, UNITS, FORCES, ADCPD 68-1, 15 JAN 1966 ** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BRIEFING, NO DATE

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4040

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 70 INCLUDE REGULATIONS, LETTERS, TABLES, MESSAGES, FEASIBILITY STUDIES, MAPS, CHARTS, AND GRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500527 **OldAcc:** 6-3248-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17187 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 472

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.3

IRIS Number: 500529

BegDate: Jul 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF V

Title Added Entries: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND FORCES SUMMARY, 1 JAN 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4040

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SUMMARIES, SPECIAL ORDERS (G-60 THROUGH G-117), STAFF DIGESTS, STAFF DIRECTORY, AND PERSONNEL ROSTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500527 **OldAcc:** 6-3248-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17187 **Frame:** 473 **FrameLast:** 750

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.4

IRIS Number: 500530

BegDate: Jul 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF V

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, CHICAGO AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 327 FIGHTER GROUP, 14 JUL 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 132 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 14 JUL 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 115 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 14 JUL 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, PORTLAND AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 408 FIGHTER GROUP, 337 FIGHTER GROUP, 82 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 5 AUG 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 78 FIGHTER WING, 5 AUG 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 142 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 5 AUG 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 932 AIRBORNE CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (MDC), 57 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 15 AUG 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, GOOSE AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 640 AIRBORNE CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 641 AIRBORNE CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 59 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 17 AUG 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 148 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 30 AUG 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 103 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-100), 21 SEP 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 27 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 75 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 21 SEP 1965

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4040

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500527 **OldAcc:** 6-3248-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17187 **Frame:** 751 **FrameLast:** 1092

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16 V.5

IRIS Number: 500531

BegDate: Jul 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF V

Title Added Entries: NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 329 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 15 OCT 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 414 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 15 OCT 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 125 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 20 OCT 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, MONTGOMERY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 678TH RADAR SQUADRON (NCC), 671 RADAR SQUADRON (NCC), 319 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-104), 20 OCT 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 159 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 20 OCT 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, LOS ANGELES AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 414 FIGHTER GROUP, 329 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 456 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, AND 750 RADAR SQUADRON (NCC), 3 NOV 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 120 FIGHTER GROUP, 15 NOV 1965 **

NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION SIOUX CITY AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 328 FIGHTER WING, 738 RADAR SQUADRON (NCC), 17 NOV 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 59 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 18 NOV 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, 52 FIGHTER WING, 95 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 539 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 680 RADAR SQUADRON (NCC), 3 DEC 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 60 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 6 DEC 1965 ** NARRATIVE REPORT, CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 343 FIGHTER GROUP, 17 DEC 1965

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4040

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) AND CAPABILITY REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500527 **OldAcc:** 6-3248-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17187 **Frame:** 1093 **FrameLast:** 1424

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16A

IRIS Number: 500532

BegDate: Jan 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Added Entries: HISTORICAL SUMMARY

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: DISCUSSES ORGANIZATION AND MANNING, DISESTABLISHMENT OF NAVAL FORCES CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (NAVFORCONAD), NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) RECONFIGURATION AND DELETION OF SPACES FROM REGIONS AND SECTORS. LOOKS AT COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS INCLUDING NORAD HARDENED COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER, HARDENED MANUAL ALCOP (ALTERNATE COMMAND POST), ALASKAN REGION COMBAT CENTER AND BACKUP INTERCEPT CONTROL (BUIC) SYSTEM. CONSIDERS AUTOMATIC VOICE NETWORK (AUTOVON), NORAD ALERT WARNING SYSTEM (NAWS), SURVIVABLE LOW FREQUENCY/VERY LOW FREQUENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, AND SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS. LOOKS AT MANNED BOMBER DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING RADAR REDUCTIONS AND PLANNING, CONTINGENCY MANNING OF DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE, AND PASSIVE DETECTION FOR NON-SAGE (SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT)/BUIC AREAS. DETAILS BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE WEAPONS DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE (SLBM) DETECTION; SPACE DETECTION, SURVEILLANCE, TRACKING AND DATA PROCESSING STUDY; CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM; AND BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS) SITE III COMMUNICATIONS TEST VIA SATELLITE. DISCUSSES NUCLEAR DETONATION DETECTION AND CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL (C/B) REPORTING SYSTEMS INCLUDING C/B RAPID WARNING SYSTEM AND NUCLEAR REPORTING SYSTEM. CONSIDERS WEAPONS INCLUDING INTERCEPTOR FORCE AND DISPERSAL AND MISSILE FORCE. LOOKS AT ELECTRONIC COUNTER COUNTERMEASURES (ECCM) AND IFF (IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE)-MARK XII PROGRAM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4040

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. INCLUDES MAPS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17187 **Frame:** 1425 **FrameLast:** 1529

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-16A

IRIS Number: 500533

BegDate: Jul 1 1965 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1965 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title Added Entries: HISTORICAL SUMMARY

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

Abstract: DISCUSSES ORGANIZATION AND MANNING INCLUDING 1966 REORGANIZATION. LOOKS AT COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS INCLUDING PARTICIPATION DEVELOPMENT, ACQUISITION AND OPERATION OF COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS; NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) HARDENED COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER AND ALTERNATE COMMAND POST, BACKUP INTERCEPT CONTROL SYSTEMS AND AN/TSQ-51 FIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS. LOOKS AT AUTOMATIC VOICE

NETWORK (AUTOVON), NORAD ATTACK WARNING SYSTEM (NAWS), VERY LOW FREQUENCY/LOW FREQUENCY SYSTEMS, SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS, AND ALASKAN REGION COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY. UNDER MANNED BOMBER DETECTION SYSTEMS LOOKS AT RADAR REDUCTIONS AND PLANNING, PASSIVE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM AND AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM. CONSIDERS MISSILE AND SPACE WEAPONS DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE DETECTION AND WARNING SYSTEM; SPACE DETECTION, SURVEILLANCE, TRACKING, AND DATA PROCESSING STUDY; SATELLITE RECONNAISSANCE ADVANCE NOTICE; OVER THE HORIZON FORWARD SCATTER MISSILE DETECTION SYSTEM; AND BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM. DETAILS NUCLEAR DETONATION DETECTION AND BIOLOGICAL/CHEMICAL (B/C) REPORTING SYSTEMS AND WEAPONS INCLUDING INTERCEPTOR FORCE, IMPROVED MANNED INTERCEPTOR AND MISSILE FORCE. TRAINING INCLUDES ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM) SIMULATOR/EVALUATOR SYSTEM, SCATANA PLAN AND IDENTIFICATION, FRIEND OR FOE (IFF)/MARK XII PROGRAM.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4040

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST. INCLUDES ORGANIZATION CHARTS AND MAPS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-6602-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17187 Frame: 1530 FrameLast: 1658

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-17 V.1

IRIS Number: 500534

BegDate: Jan 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF VI

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) CELEBRATED TWENTIETH BIRTHDAY. MEASURES IN OPERATION TO DETECT INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ICBM) ATTACK THROUGH BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS). PHASED ARRAY AND OVER THE HORIZON RADARS PROGRAMMED FOR NEAR FUTURE. RADARS MODIFIED TO DETECT SEA-LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILES. PARTICIPATION IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (SEA) OPERATIONS INCLUDED DEPLOYMENT OF BIG EYE TASK FORCE OF EC-121 AIRCRAFT, DEPLOYMENT OF TWO SQUADRONS OF F-102 INTERCEPTORS TO FAR EAST AND TRAINED PERSONNEL. OPERATED SPACETRACK NETWORK OF SPACE SENSORS. CONTINUED REORGANIZATION. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MCNAMARA TESTIFIED AIR FORCE REQUESTED ADDITIONAL SR-71 AIRCRAFT BE PROCURED TO HOLD PRODUCTION LINE OPEN FOR POSSIBLE PRODUCTION OF F-12 AIRCRAFT. ACCEPTED NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX. NUCLEAR DETECTION AND REPORTING SYSTEM (NUDETS) OPERATION CEASED. ORGANIZED FOLLOWING AIR FORCES (AF): 1 AT STEWART AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NY; 4 AT HAMILTON AFB CA, 10 AT RICHARDS-GEBAUR AFB MO AND 14 AT GUNTER AFB AL. TEN NEW AIR DIVISIONS (AD) WERE 20 AT TRUAX FIELD WI, 21 AT MCGUIRE AFB NJ, 27 AT LUKE AFB AZ, 31 AT OKLAHOMA CITY AIR FORCE STATION (AFS) OK, 32 AT GUNTER AFB AL, 33 AT FORT LEE AFS VA, 34 AT CUSTER AFS MI, 35 AT HANCOCK FIELD NY, 36 AT TOPSHAM AFS ME AND 37 AT GOOSE AIR BASE (AB), LABRADOR. NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER (COC) MOVED FROM ENT AFB CO TO CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN. ACCEPTED NORAD ATTACK WARNING SYSTEM. GEN RAYMOND J. REEVES SUCCEEDED GEN DEAN C. STROTHER AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF, NORAD/CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4040

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS, REGULATIONS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND TABLES.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-3645-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17187 Frame: 1659 FrameLast: 2087

ADC Rolls K4041 – K4059

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.2

IRIS Number: 500535

BegDate: Jan 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VI

Title Added Entries: CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 31 MAY 1966 ** NORAD HEIGHT FINDER RADAR COVERAGE CRITERIA, NO DATE ** NORAD LOW LEVEL RADAR CRITERIA, NO DATE ** MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR THE PROCUREMENT, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF COMMON DIGITIZERS, 22 SEP 1965 ** ELECTRONIC WARFARE STUDY REPORT, 23 DEC 1965

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON DELETION OF GAP FILLER RADARS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4041

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 102 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, MAPS, TABLES, CHARTS, AND GRAPHS.

AccNotes: REF 00500534 **OldAcc:** 6-3645-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17188 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 554

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.3

IRIS Number: 500536

BegDate: Jan 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VI

Title Added Entries: ADC OPERATIONS PLAN 33-65, SOUTHERN TIP, 25 DEC 1965 ** ADC OPERATIONS PLAN 23-65, TAP OUT, 1 NOV 1965; 1 APR 1966 ** ANNEX R TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND OPERATION PLAN 20-65, FIGHTER DISPERSAL, 1 FEB 1965

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4041

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 103 THROUGH 160 INCLUDE PLANS, TABLES, LETTERS, CHARTS, AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500534 **OldAcc:** 6-3645-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17188 **Frame:** 555 **FrameLast:** 1046

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.4

IRIS Number: 500537

BegDate: Jan 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VI

Title Added Entries: CIM-10B EVALUATION LAUNCH PROGRAM, OPERATIONS PLAN 8-66, 1 AUG 1966 ** SYSTEM MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVE, DIRECTIVE CONTROL NUMBER SMD6-58-440L(2)-(FORWARD SCATTER OTH RADAR), 30 MAR 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4041

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 161 THROUGH 228 INCLUDE LETTERS, MESSAGES, REPORTS, MINUTES, TABLES.

AccNotes: REF 00500534 **OldAcc:** 6-3645-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17188 **Frame:** 1047 **FrameLast:** 1256

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.5

IRIS Number: 500538

BegDate: Jan 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VI

Title Added Entries: NORAD FORCES SUMMARY, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JUL 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4041

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X1. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS (G-1 THROUGH G-77); STAFF DIGESTS 1 THROUGH 73; SUMMARIES, AND ROSTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500534 **OldAcc:** 6-3645-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17188 **Frame:** 1257 **FrameLast:** 1573

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.6

IRIS Number: 500539

BegDate: Jan 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 37 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 10 JAN 1966 **

OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 319 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 11 JAN 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 683 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 745TH AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON AND 331 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 13 JAN 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 147 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 13 JAN 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORT, 507 FIGHTER WING, 14 JAN 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 22 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 28 JAN 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, PHOENIX AIR DEFENSE SECTOR DIRECTION CENTER, 9 FEB 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 144 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 9 FEB 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 26 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 11 MAR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 13 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 15 MAR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, OKLAHOMA AIR DEFENSE SECTOR DIRECTION CENTER, 683 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 745 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 16 MAR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 149 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 16 MAR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 74 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 25 MAR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR DIRECTION CENTER, 31 MAR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 33 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 48 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 44 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 7 APR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 169 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 7 APR 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORT, DETACHMENT 1, 29 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 15 APR 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORT, DETACHMENT 1, 48 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 15 APR 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 29 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 18 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 62 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 4 MAY 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 119 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG), 4 MAY 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 35 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 762 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 655 RADAR SQUADRON (MNCC), 49 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 60 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 18 MAY 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 52 FIGHTER WING, 18 MAY 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 28 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 778 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 780TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 29 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 8 JUN 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION REPORT, 1 FIGHTER WING, 21 JUN 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4042

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION (CI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500534 **OldAcc:** 6-3645-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17189 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 604

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.1

IRIS Number: 500540

BegDate: Jul 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF VI

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) MISSION WAS TO ORGANIZE, MAN, TRAIN, EQUIP, AND PROVIDE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE FORCES TO DEFEND CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AGAINST AEROSPACE ATTACK. FPS-26 HEIGHT FINDER POSED PROBLEMS. ADC IDENTIFIED TWO PROBLEM AREAS INVOLVING COORDINATION BETWEEN FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) AND ADC. FAA AND ADC STUDIED NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM PLAN. JOINT USE OF ADC/FAA SURVEILLANCE FACILITIES HINGED ON DEVELOPMENT OF COMMAND DATA PROCESSOR. BURROUGHS CORPORATION WORKED ON COMMON DIGITIZER. 552 AIRBORNE CONTROL AND WARNING WING ASSIGNED SQUADRON BASED AT MCCOY AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) FL TO PLUG GAP IN RADAR SYSTEM IN COLLEGE SOUTH (FORMERLY SOUTHERN TIP) AREA AND DETACHMENT OPERATING UNDER CODE NAME COLLEGE EYE (FORMERLY BIG EYE) IN SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES ACTIVITIES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (SEA). EC-121H AIRCRAFT CRASHED IN ATLANTIC APPROXIMATELY 125 MILES EAST OF CAPE COD. MITRE CORPORATION ASKED TO STUDY LIFE EXPECTANCY OF FSQ-7 COMPUTER AND CONSIDER NEW SYSTEMS SUCH AS AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL (AWACS).

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4042

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, TABLES, AND MAPS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-4106-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17189 **Frame:** 605 **FrameLast:** 950

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.2

IRIS Number: 500541

BegDate: Jul 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VI

Title Added Entries: CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 30 NOV 1966 ** BIG EYE TALKING PAPER, NO DATE ** COLLEGE TONIC, ADC OPERATION PLAN 50-66, 15 OCT 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4042

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 110 INCLUDE REGULATIONS, MESSAGES, STAFF DIGESTS, TABLES, CHARTS, MAPS, LETTERS, MINUTES, AND BRIEFINGS.

AccNotes: REF 00500540 **OldAcc:** 6-4106-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17189 **Frame:** 951 **FrameLast:** 1412

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.3

IRIS Number: 500542

BegDate: Jul 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VI

Title Added Entries: ADC OPERATION PLAN 57-66, COLLEGE CAPER, 15 JUL 1966 ** STUDY PLAN FOR A FEASIBILITY STUDY OF USAF AIR DEFENSE JOINT USE OF THE FAA NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM (NAS) CENTERS, 1 MAR 1967 ** JOINT AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND TACTICAL AIR COMMAND REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY FOR AN AIRBORNE WARNING & CONTROL SYSTEM, 1 SEP 1966 ** CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF 73AD/14AF ACTIONS AFFECTING OPERATIONALLY READY RATE OF F-106 FLEET AT TYNDALL AFB, FLORIDA, 1966 ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 17-66, COLLEGE SHOES, 15 AUG 1966 ** KEY WEST ALERT, ADC OPERATION PLAN 38-66, 1 JUL 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4042

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X1. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 111 THROUGH 165 INCLUDE PLANS, TABLES, AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500540 **OldAcc:** 6-4106-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17189 **Frame:** 1413 **FrameLast:** 1996

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.4

IRIS Number: 500543

BegDate: Jul 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VI

Title Added Entries: ADC OPERATION PLAN 33-66, COLLEGE SOUTH, 15 DEC 1966 ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 25-67, COLLEGE RUN, 25 DEC 1966 ** FINAL REPORT, COLLEGE PROGRAM, ADC PROJECT 66-15, 1 OCT 1966 ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 23-66, COLLEGE TAP, 1 DEC 1966 ** REVIEW OF THE PRESENT ANTI-SATELLITE PROGRAMS SITUATION, 9 DEC 1964 ** QUALITATIVE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR A SATELLITE INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM, 1 JUL 1964 ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC) FOR SPACE COUNTERMEASURES SYSTEM, 16 DEC 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4043

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 166 THROUGH 369 INCLUDE MESSAGES, STAFF DIGESTS, LETTERS, MEMORANDA.

AccNotes: REF 00500540 **OldAcc:** 6-4106-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17190 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 664

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.5

IRIS Number: 500544

BegDate: Jul 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VI

Title Added Entries: CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 444 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 444 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 33 AIR DIVISION, 9 JUL 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 932 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (MDC), 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-102), AIR FORCES ICELAND, 1 AIR FORCE, 13 JUL 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 132 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-89J), 20 AIR DIVISION, 21 JUL 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 1 FIGHTER WING (F-106), 1 FIGHTER WING, 34 AIR DIVISION, 22 JUL 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 325 FIGHTER WING (F-106), 3 AUG 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 25 AIR DIVISION, 757 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 325 FIGHTER WING (F-106), 4 AIR FORCE, 3 AUG 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 141 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 25 AIR DIVISION, 3 AUG 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 35 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 34 AIR DIVISION, 6 AUG 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 29 AIR DIVISION (SCOREKEEP), 507 FIGHTER WING (F-106), 343 FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 13 AUG 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 445 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 34 AIR DIVISION, 1 SEP 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 110 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 34 AIR DIVISION, 1 SEP 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 34 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 754 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 664 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 445 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 87 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 1 SEP 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 26 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 827 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 858 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 78 FIGHTER WING (F-101), 408 FIGHTER GROUP (F-101), 15 SEP 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 414 FIGHTER GROUP (F-101), 414 FIGHTER GROUP, 22 SEP 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 641 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (NCC) COMPLEX, 59 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-102), 28 SEP 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 343 FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 343 FIGHTER GROUP, 30 SEP 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 57 FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 25 AIR DIVISION, 30 SEP 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 20 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER (SIMULATED AND LIVE CONDITIONS), 20 AIR DIVISION, 7 OCT 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 1, 78 FIGHTER WING (F-101), 78 FIGHTER WING, 13 OCT 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 456 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 456 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 19 OCT 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 46 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 21 AIR DIVISION, 20 OCT 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 2, 325 FIGHTER WING (F-106), 325TH FIGHTER WING, 25 AIR DIVISION, 27 OCT 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 78 FIGHTER WING (F-101), 26 AIR DIVISION, 10 NOV 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 101 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-89J), 36 AIR DIVISION, 1 AIR FORCE, 17 NOV 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 27 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 26 AIR DIVISION, 5 AIR FORCE, 17

NOV 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 36 AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 765 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 27 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR, 17 NOV 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 408 FIGHTER GROUP, 26 AIR DIVISION, 18 NOV 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 1 FIGHTER WING (F-106), 34 AIR DIVISION, 1 AIR FORCE, 2 DEC 1966 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 757 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 325 FIGHTER WING (F-106), 57 FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 10 DEC 1966 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 9 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 35 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 21 AIR DIVISION, 14 DEC 1966

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4043

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI) AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION (CI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500540 **OldAcc:** 6-4106-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17190 **Frame:** 665 **FrameLast:** 1236

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17 V.6

IRIS Number: 500545

BegDate: Jul 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI

Title Added Entries: NORAD FORCES SUMMARY, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JAN 1967

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4043

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN SPECIAL ORDERS, STAFF DIGESTS, DIRECTORIES, AND STATION LISTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500540 **OldAcc:** 6-4106-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17190 **Frame:** 1237 **FrameLast:** 1620

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-17A

IRIS Number: 500546

BegDate: Jan 1 1966 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1966 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES MANPOWER AND ORGANIZATION. LOOKS AT COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS INCLUDING PARTICIPATION IN DEVELOPMENT, ACQUISITION AND OPERATION OF COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS; NORAD HARDENED COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER (COC) AND ALTERNATE COMMAND POST (ALCOP); BACKUP INTERCEPT CONTROL (BUIC) SYSTEMS, AND AN/TSQ-51 FIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS. COMMUNICATIONS INCLUDE AUTOMATIC VOICE NETWORK (AUTOVON), SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS, NORAD ATTACK WARNING SYSTEM (NAWS), ALASKAN REGION COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY, AND VERY LOW FREQUENCY/LOW FREQUENCY SYSTEMS. DISCUSSES MANNED BOMBER DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING NORAD RADAR CRITERIA, RADAR CLOSURES, GROUND ENVIRONMENT STUDIES, PASSIVE DETECTION FOR NON-SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT)/BUIC AREAS AND WEST COAST AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL EMPLOYMENT. BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE WEAPONS DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDE SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE DETECTION AND WARNING; OVER THE HORIZON FORWARD SCATTER MISSILE DETECTION; SPACE DETECTION, SURVEILLANCE, TRACKING, AND DATA PROCESSING STUDY; SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM; AND BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS). DISCUSSES NUCLEAR BIOLOGICAL CHEMICAL WARNING AND REPORTING SYSTEM AND BOMB ALARM SYSTEM. WEAPONS INCLUDE REGULAR INTERCEPTOR FORCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) INTERCEPTOR FORCE, INTERCEPTOR DISPERSAL AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, IMPROVED MANNED INTERCEPTOR, MISSILE FORCE AND NIKE X. TRAINING PROGRAM INCLUDES OPERATIONAL EVALUATIONS, EXERCISES, ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM) SIMULATOR/EVALUATOR SYSTEM AND SCATANA PLAN. NORTHERN NORAD REGION (NNR) REORGANIZED. DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY (DCA) HELD MEETING WITH AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC), NORAD AND UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TELEPHONE COMPANIES. DEVELOPED NORAD COC MASTER PLAN. NORAD ISSUED POLICY MEMORANDUM NUMBER 6 TO ESTABLISH GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND OBJECTIVES FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL OF BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE. PARTICIPATED IN SNOW TIME.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4043

Admin: Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY. INCLUDES MAPS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-6602-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17190 Frame: 1621 FrameLast: 1799

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.6

IRIS Number: 500547

BegDate: Jan 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI

Title Added Entries: NORAD FORCES SUMMARY, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 1 JUL 1967

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4044

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. FOR VOLUMES I THROUGH V SEE IRIS NUMBERS 00898172

THROUGH 00898176, MICROFILM REELS 23873 AND 23874. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS, STAFF DIGESTS, ROSTERS, DIRECTORIES.

AccNotes: REF 00898172 OldAcc: 6-4604-6 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17191 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 341

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.1

IRIS Number: 500548

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF VIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: CHAPTER I TOPICS INCLUDE ATMOSPHERIC DEFENSE, INTERCEPTOR FORCE, AND IMPACT OF MILITARY ACTION IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (SEA); INTERCEPTOR DEPLOYMENT AND CONTINGENCY PLANS (COLLEGE CADENCE, COLLEGE SHOES, COLLEGE SOUTH, COLLEGE GREEN, COLLEGE RUN, COLLEGE GOOSE, COLLEGE KEY), THREAT, FORCE STRUCTURE, FUTURE FORCE AND DEFENSE OF ICELAND; AUGMENTATION OF REGULAR INTERCEPTOR FORCES (AIR NATIONAL GUARD AND COLLEGE TAP); DISPERSAL OF INTERCEPTOR FORCES (REGULAR AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD), USE OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BASES FOR STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND DISPERSAL AND DISPERSAL TO CANADA; INTERCEPTOR TRAINING (PROJECT STRETCH RUN, PROJECT PEACE POPPY/PEACE VIOLET, PILOT INSTRUCTOR TRAINING AND AIR DEFENSE WEAPONS CENTER); INTERCEPTOR ARMAMENT; INTERCEPTOR MODIFICATION (INSTALLATION OF AIR TO AIR REFUELING EQUIPMENT AND SUPERSONIC FUEL TANKS ON F-106 AIRCRAFT, COLLEGE CADENCE F-106 AND F-106X, DEALING WITH COUNTDOWN JAMMER, FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SLAVED TELESCOPE/AIR TO AIR RECOGNITION, NEW ENGINE FOR F-104A AIRCRAFT, AND RECONNAISSANCE MODIFICATION OF F-101B AIRCRAFT); INTERCEPTOR TACTICS AND MISSILES; AND EVALUATION OF INTERCEPTOR FORCE. CHAPTER II DISCUSSES ATMOSPHERIC DEFENSE: THE GROUND ENVIRONMENT SYSTEM (CHANGES, RECONFIGURATION, REDUCTION OF 37 AIR DIVISION MISSION, FUTURE FORCE REDUCTIONS AND COMMAND AND CONTROL), RADAR NETWORK; LAND-BASED RADAR; AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (COLLEGE EYE DEPLOYMENT AND RELOCATION OF FORWARD OPERATING BASE, COLLEGE NINE/COLLEGE MARKER); SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT)/BUIC (BACKUP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL) COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM. CHAPTER III FOCUSES ON MISSILE AND SPACE DEFENSE TO INCLUDE BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS), SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE (SLBM) DETECTION AND WARNING SYSTEM, OVER-THE-HORIZON RADAR, SPACE SURVEILLANCE (SPACETRACK), ANTIMISSILE AND ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4044

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, TABLES, MAPS, AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17191 Frame: 342 FrameLast: 702

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.2

IRIS Number: 500549

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VIII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4044

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500548 **OldAcc:** 7-1021-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17191 **Frame:** 703 **FrameLast:** 997

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.3

IRIS Number: 500550

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4044

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500548 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17191 **Frame:** 998 **FrameLast:** 1506

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.4

IRIS Number: 500551

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4045

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500548 **OldAcc:** 7-1021-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17192 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 490

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.5

IRIS Number: 500552

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VIII

Title Added Entries: CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 49TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 60TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 35TH AIR DIVISION, 24 JUL 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 29TH AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 665TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 756TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 785TH RADAR SQUADRON (MNCC), 343D FIGHTER GROUP (S-106), 18TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 17 AUG 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 18TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 29TH AIR DIVISION, 17 AUG 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, DET 1, 48TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 1 SEP 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 13TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 1 SEP 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 148TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 17 AUG 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 29TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 8 SEP 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 35TH AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 762 RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 655TH RADAR SQUADRON (MNCC), 49TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 60TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 14 SEP 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 158TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 14 SEP 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 444TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 15 SEP 1967 **

OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 48TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 22 SEP 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 35TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 6 OCT 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 444TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 6 OCT 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 28TH AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 778TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 780TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 13TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 29TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 19 OCT 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 5TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 29TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 19 OCT 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 507TH FIGHTER WING (F-106), 62D FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 21 OCT 1967 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 25TH AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 757TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 325TH FIGHTER WING (F-106), 57TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 9 NOV 1967 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 142D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 9 NOV 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 325TH FIGHTER WING (F-106), 9 NOV 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION & CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 46TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 17 NOV 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 552D AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING (EC-121), 963D AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, 964 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, 965 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, 20 NOV 1967 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 103D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 22 NOV 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 414TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-101), 7 DEC 1967 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 1, 49TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 8 DEC 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 147TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-102), 149TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-102), 8 DEC 1967 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 31ST AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER, 683D AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (NCC), 745TH AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (NCC), 8 DEC 1967

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4045

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN OPERATIONAL READINESS (ORI) AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION (CI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500548 **OldAcc:** 7-1021-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17192 **Frame:** 491 **FrameLast:** 1066

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.6

IRIS Number: 500553

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VIII

Title Added Entries: ADC OPERATION PLAN 76-67, COLLEGE CADENCE, 1 AUG 1967 ** MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN HQ ADC AND AIR FORCE EASTERN TEST, RANGE, PATRICK AFB (FL), 22 DEC 1967 ** ADC OPERATIONS PLAN 23-68, COLLEGE TAP, 1 JAN 1968 ** CHANGE #1 TO ADC OPLAN 300-67, WEAPONS SURVIVAL AND RECONSTITUTION, 15 SEP 1967; CHANGE #2, 15 NOV 1967 ** MODIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR F-101 B AND F-106 AIRCRAFT, 1 DEC 1967 ** OPERATIONS PLAN 10-67, COLLEGE BLAST, CQM-10A DRONE PROGRAM, 11 AUG 1967

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4045

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 140 CONTAIN MESSAGES, LETTERS, HANDOUTS, NEWS RELEASES.

AccNotes: REF 00500548 **OldAcc:** 7-1021-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17192 **Frame:** 1067 **FrameLast:** 1659

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.7

IRIS Number: 500554

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF VIII

Title Added Entries: ADC PROGRAM DOCUMENT, BASES, UNITS, FORCES, 15 JUL 1967 ** CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 30 NOV 1967 ** MODIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR AN/FPS-92 (474L), DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE, 25 OCT 1967

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4046

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X1. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 141 THROUGH 315 INCLUDE, BROCHURES, LETTERS, REPORTS, MESSAGES, TALKING PAPERS, TABLES, CHARTS, MAPS, AND HANDOUTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500548 **OldAcc:** 7-1021-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17193 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 686

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18 V.8

IRIS Number: 500555

BegDate: Jul 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF VIII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4046

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS (G-58 THROUGH G-107); ROSTERS, STATION LISTS, STAFF DIRECTORIES, AND ENT AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CO TELEPHONE DIRECTORY.

AccNotes: REF 00500548 **OldAcc:** 7-1021-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17193 **Frame:** 687 **FrameLast:** 964

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-18A

IRIS Number: 500556

BegDate: Jan 1 1967 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1967 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: NEW NORAD AGREEMENT SIGNED WHEN ORIGINAL AGREEMENT OF 1958 EXPIRED. SUBMITTED NORAD JOINT MANPOWER PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR (FY) 1966. CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) REQUESTED AUTHORIZATION TO DESIGNATE EXISTING CONAD REGIONS AND DIVISIONS AS SUBORDINATE UNIFIED COMMAND HEADQUARTERS. NORAD HEADQUARTERS MADE ORGANIZATIONAL AND MANPOWER CHANGES. MANNING REDUCTIONS IMPOSED. DISCUSSES CONAD COMMAND AND CONTROL STRUCTURE FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE (COEC) AND JOINT CONTINENTAL DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION PLANNING STAFF. PRESENTS NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER (NCOC) MASTER PLAN. CONDUCTED NIKE X OPERATIONAL IMPACT STUDY AND DRAFTED PLAN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11161 (DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE/FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION RELATIONSHIPS). PLANNED MODERNIZATION OF INTERCEPTOR FORCE (F-101, F-106 AIRCRAFT). INTERCEPTOR DEPLOYMENTS INCLUDED COLLEGE SHOES, COLLEGE GOOSE, COLLEGE KEY, COLLEGE CADENCE. LOOKS AT UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN DISPERSAL PLANS AND PROPOSED AIRBORNE ALERT AND EDICT PLANS. MISSILE PROGRAMS INCLUDED SENTINEL SYSTEM AND SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE DEVELOPMENT (SAM-D). MANNED BOMBER DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDED GROUND ENVIRONMENT (CANADIAN RADAR SITES), CLOSURE OF GAP FILLER RADAR, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL FORCES AND PASSIVE DETECTION FOR NON-SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT)/BUIC (BACKUP INTERCEPTOR). BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE WEAPONS DETECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDED SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE (SLBM) DETECTION AND WARNING SYSTEM, OVER THE HORIZON (OTH) FORWARD SCATTER MISSILE DETECTION SYSTEM, MISSILE DATA PROCESSING AND DISPLAYS, AND SPACE DEFENSE CENTER. COMMUNICATIONS INCLUDED SATELLITE, AUTOMATIC SWITCHED VOICE NETWORK (AUTOVON), NORAD ATTACK WARNING SYSTEM (NAWS), TELEVISION LINK BETWEEN NORAD AND ENT AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CO, AND VERY LOW FREQUENCY/LOW FREQUENCY MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NET. PRESENTS BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON NUCLEAR BIOLOGICAL CHEMICAL WARNING AND REPORTING SYSTEM AND NORAD STUDY OF NBC REPORTING. PERFORMED ATTACK ASSESSMENT STUDY ON BOMB ALARM SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4046

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. COVERS SOME ACTIVITIES OF NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD). INCLUDES MAPS AND CHARTS AND SUMMARY OF FORCES. CORONA HARVEST.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-6602-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17193 **Frame:** 965 **FrameLast:** 1118

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.1

IRIS Number: 500557

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF VIII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REDESIGNATED AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND ON 15 JAN 1968 TO RECOGNIZE COMMAND'S INCREASED RESPONSIBILITIES IN FIELD OF SPACE ACTIVITY. FURNISHED AIRCREWS TRAINED IN F-101B, F-104A AND F-106 AIRCRAFT FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA (SEA) DUTY; AIRCREWS RETURNED TO ADC TRAINED IN OTHER AIRCRAFT. AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) SUPPORTED WAR IN SEA UNDER PALACE ALERT. AIR FORCE APPROVED RECONFIGURATION OF BOMB ALARM SYSTEM AS ATTACK ASSESSMENT SYSTEM. CANADIAN FORCES EXPRESSED DESIRE TO PARTICIPATE IN COMMON DIGITIZER RADAR PROGRAM. OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY DATE OF FPS-85 PHASED ARRAY RADAR AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) FL SLIPPED.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4046

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, TABLES, ORGANIZATION CHARTS AND MAPS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 7-1752-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17193 **Frame:** 1119 **FrameLast:** 1448

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.2

IRIS Number: 500558

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF VIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4046

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST. INCLUDES WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM OFFICE OF DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (DCS)/OPERATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500557 **OldAcc:** 8-1170-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17193 **Frame:** 1449 **FrameLast:** 2047

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.3

IRIS Number: 500559

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF VIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4047

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. INCLUDES CONSOLIDATED WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (DCS)/PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500557 **OldAcc:** 8-1170-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17194 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 343

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.4

IRIS Number: 500560

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF VIII

Title Added Entries: ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 68-6, 8 FEB 1968; 17 FEB 1968 ** 10 AIR FORCE SUPPLEMENT 1 TO ADC PAD 68-5, 1 MAY 1968 ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 76-68, COLLEGE CADENCE, 15 MAY 1968 ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 17-68, COLLEGE SHOES, 1 MAR 1968 ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 33-68, COLLEGE SOUTH, 1 JUL 1968

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4047

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0222762. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 64 INCLUDE MESSAGES AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500557 **OldAcc:** 7-1752-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17194 **Frame:** 344 **FrameLast:** 966

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.5

IRIS Number: 500561

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF VIII

Title Added Entries: COMMANDERS PROGRAM SUMMARY & FORCES REMAINING/FY 70-73, 1 JUL 1968 ** CIM-10B, EVALUATION LAUNCH PROGRAM, OPERATIONS PLAN 8-68, 15 APR 1968 ** OPERATIONS PLAN 10-68, COLLEGE BLAST, CQM-10A DRONE PROGRAM, 15 MAY 1968

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON F-106 AIRCRAFT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM AND F-111 AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4047

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0222762. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 65 THROUGH 199 INCLUDE MESSAGES, STAFF DIGESTS, CHANGES TO OPERATION PLAN (OPLAN) 23-68 (COLLEGE TAP), AND CHANGES TO OPLAN 300-67 (WEAPONS SURVIVAL AND RECONSTITUTION).

AccNotes: REF 00500557 **OldAcc:** 7-1752-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17194 **Frame:** 967 **FrameLast:** 1458

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.6

IRIS Number: 500562

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VIII

Title Added Entries: CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 30 MAY 1968

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4047

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0232762. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 200 THROUGH 360 INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, REPORTS, AND MINUTES.

AccNotes: REF 00500557 **OldAcc:** 7-1752-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17194 **Frame:** 1459 **FrameLast:** 2026

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.7

IRIS Number: 500563

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF VIII

Title Added Entries: CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 456TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 12 JAN 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 1, 343D FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 26 JAN 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 1, 78TH FIGHTER WING (F-101), 2 FEB 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 2, 325TH FIGHTER WING (F-106), 2 FEB 1968 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 33D AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER (SAGE), 771ST RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 701ST RADAR SQUADRON (MNCC), 444TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 15 FEB 1968 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 22D AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 15 FEB 1968 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 169TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 15 FEB 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 87TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 445TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 1 MAR 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 57TH FIGHTER GROUP (AIR DEF) (F-106), 8 MAR 1968 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 26 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 19 MAR 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 78TH FIGHTER WING (F-101), 408TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-101), 27 MAR 1968 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 144TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 27 MAR 1968 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION, 26TH AIR DIVISION

DIRECTION CENTER (SAGE), 408TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-101), 78TH FIGHTER WING (F-101), 27 MAR 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 32D AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER (SAGE), 671ST RADAR SQUADRON (MNCC), 678TH RADAR SQUADRON (MNCC), 966TH AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON (4 AF), 11 APR 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 125TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 11 APR 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 159TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 11 APR 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 27TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 26 APR 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 319TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-104), 3 MAY 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 858TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 827TH RADAR SQUADRON (MNCC), 9 MAY 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 932D AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (MDC), 57TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-102), 20 MAY 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 132D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-89J), 24 MAY 1968 ** OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 37TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 24 MAY 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 34TH AIR DIVISION DIRECTION CENTER (SAGE), 754TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 445TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 13 JUN 1968 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 112TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 13 JUN 1968 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 95TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 21 JUN 1968

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4048

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0232762. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL READINESS (ORI) AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION (CI) REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500557 **OldAcc:** 7-1752-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17195 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 471

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19 V.8

IRIS Number: 500564

BegDate: Jan 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1968 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF VIII

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4048

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS, PERSONNEL ROSTERS, AND STATION LISTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500557 **OldAcc:** 7-1752-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17195 **Frame:** 472 **FrameLast:** 646

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-19A

IRIS Number: 500565

BegDate: Jul 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES AIR DEFENSE FORCE MODERNIZATION PROGRAM AND FORCE REDUCTIONS. LOOKS AT INTERCEPTORS AND MISSILES AND PROPOSED EXCHANGE OF CF-101 AIRCRAFT FOR F-101 AIRCRAFT. INTERCEPTOR DEPLOYMENTS INCLUDED COLLEGE CADENCE, COLLEGE GREEN, COLLEGE SHOES, COLLEGE SOUTH AND KEY WEST AND HOMESTEAD FL ALERT. DISCUSSES OPERATION PLAN 302C-68, COLLEGE TAP, AND 310C-68, FAN DANCER. AIR DEFENSE MISSILES INCLUDE NIKE HERCULES AND BOMARC PROGRAM. LOOKS AT AIR DEFENSE RADAR SYSTEMS INCLUDING CANADIAN, ALASKAN NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) AND DEW (DISTANT EARLY WARNING) LINE. DISCUSSES AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND CONTROL FORCES AND AUGMENTATION OF KOREAN AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM. DESCRIBES AGREEMENTS. DISCUSSES SPACE DEFENSE WEAPONS AND WARNING SYSTEMS. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON STUDIES OF AIR DEFENSE-FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) JOINT USE OF NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM (NAS) CENTERS. LOOKS AT NORAD HEADQUARTERS AND ALTERNATE COMMAND POST (ALCOP). CONSIDERS BUIC (BACKUP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL) III AND COMMUNICATIONS TO INCLUDE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS. DISCUSSES NUCLEAR DETONATION DETECTION AND BIOLOGICAL/CHEMICAL REPORTING SYSTEMS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4048

Admin: Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). INCLUDES MAPS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 7-4242 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17195 **Frame:** 647 **FrameLast:** 902

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-20 V.1

IRIS Number: 500566

BegDate: Jul 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF XIV (XV)

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: SOVIET UNION DEVELOPING FRACTIONAL AND MULTIPLE ORBIT BOMBARDMENT SYSTEMS (FOBS-MOBS). DISCUSSES SOVIET THREAT. REDEPLOYED F-106A INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT AFTER LOSS OF F-101B AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS. AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) CONTINUED TO FURNISH F-102 AIRCRAFT PILOTS FOR TEMPORARY DUTY WITH INTERCEPTOR UNITS OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES UNDER PALACE ALERT PROGRAM. CALIFORNIA ANG DEPLOYED TO ALASKA. FIRST J79-19 GENERAL ELECTRIC ENGINE DELIVERED TO 319 FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS) FOR F-104 AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4048

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals **Privileged Document Restricted Data**

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). FOR VOLUMES V THROUGH XIII, SEE IRIS NUMBERS 00898177 THROUGH 00898185, MICROFILM REELS 23875 THROUGH 23877.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 7-4242 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17195 **Frame:** 903 **FrameLast:** 1394

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-20 V.2 PT.2

IRIS Number: 500568

BegDate: Jul 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II PT 2 OF XIV (XV)

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4049

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals **Restricted Data**

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). FOR VOLUMES V THROUGH XIII, SEE IRIS NUMBERS 00898177 THROUGH 00898185, MICROFILM REELS 23875 THROUGH 23877. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (DCS)/OPERATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500566 **OldAcc:** 8-1170-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17196 **Frame:** 599 **FrameLast:** 1306

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-20 V.2 PT.1

IRIS Number: 500567

BegDate: Jul 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II PT 1 OF XIV (XV)

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4049

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals **Restricted Data**

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). FOR VOLUMES V THROUGH XIII, SEE IRIS NUMBERS 00898177 THROUGH 00898185, MICROFILM REELS 23875 THROUGH 23877. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (DCS)/OPERATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500566 **OldAcc:** 8-1170-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17196 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 598

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-20 V.3

IRIS Number: 500569

BegDate: Jul 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF XIV (XV)

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4049

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals **Restricted Data**

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). FOR VOLUMES V THROUGH XIII, SEE IRIS

NUMBERS 00898177 THROUGH 00898185, MICROFILM REELS 23875 THROUGH 23877. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (DCS)/PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500566 **OldAcc:** 8-1170-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17196 **Frame:** 1307 **FrameLast:** 1798

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-20 V.4

IRIS Number: 500570

BegDate: Jul 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF XIV (XV)

Title Added Entries: ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 68-10 (DISCONTINUANCE OF CERTAIN SELECTED LONG RANGE RADARS), 15 MAR 1968 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 68-11 (DISCONTINUANCE OF SDC-22, 30 AIR DIVISION), 15 MAY 1968 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 68-12 (DISCONTINUANCE OF HEADQUARTERS 14 AIR FORCE AND SAGE COMBAT CENTER (SCC-9), 10 MAY 1968 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 69-1 (DISCONTINUANCE OF SAGE DIRECTION CENTER (SC) 13), 7 FEB 1969 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 69-2 (DISCONTINUANCE OF SDC-5, 36 AIR DIVISION AND CLOSURE OF TOPSHAM AFS ME), 3 MAR 1968 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 69-3 (DISCONTINUANCE OF SELECTED LONG RANGE RADARS), 24 JAN 1969 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 69-4 (DISCONTINUANCE OF CERTAIN SELECTED LONG RANGE RADARS), 30 JAN 1969 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 69-7 (DISCONTINUANCE OF Z-147 AND 801 RADAR SQUADRON), 21 APR 1969

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4050

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 13 INCLUDE REGULATIONS, MEMORANDA.

AccNotes: REF 00500566 **OldAcc:** 7-4440-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17197 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 565

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-20 V.14

IRIS Number: 500571

BegDate: Jul 1 1968 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL XIV OF XIV (XV)

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4050

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS (JUL 1968 THROUGH JUN 1969), ROSTER OF COMMANDERS, HEADQUARTERS STAFF DIRECTORY AND MAP OF AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) LOCATIONS.

AccNotes: REF 00500566 **OldAcc:** 7-4140-12 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17197 **Frame:** 566 **FrameLast:** 835

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-20A

IRIS Number: 500572

BegDate: Jan 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1969 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES, PROJECT 703, MANPOWER CHANGES, CIVILIAN HIRING RESTRICTIONS, LIAISON OFFICER IN WASHINGTON. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON REDUCTIONS, DISPERSAL AND OPERATIONS. AIR DEFENSE MISSILES INCLUDE NIKE HERCULES AND BOMARC PROGRAMS. RADAR SYSTEMS INCLUDE GROUND BASED, MODERNIZATION AND REDUCTIONS. LOOKS AT AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND CONTROL FORCES INCLUDING REALIGNMENT OF AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) FORCES, COLLEGE STORM, PROJECT 703 REDUCTIONS, EC-121 AIRCRAFT REDUCTIONS, NORAD/PACIFIC AIR FORCES (PACAF) MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, DEPLOYMENTS FOR AUGMENTATION OF ICELAND DEFENSE FORCE, COLD SHAFT, AND COLLEGE GREEN/FAMILIAR GROUND. DISCUSSES SOUTHERN FLORIDA, PROJECT 703, NEED FOR AIR DEFENSE FORCES, CUBAN MIG-17 AIRCRAFT INCIDENT, COLLEGE SOUTH, AND OPERATION PLAN 308. LOOKS AT COLLEGE SHOES (ALASKA), COLLEGE CADENCE (SOUTH KOREA). GEN SETH J. MCKEE, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE (USAF) REPLACED GEN RAYMOND J. REEVES, USAF, AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF, NORAD/CONAD. LT GEN EDWIN M. REYNO, CANADIAN FORCES (CF)

BECAME DEPUTY COMMANDER IN CHIEF, REPLACING LT GEN FREDERICK R. SHARP, CF. MAJ GEN KENNETH H. BAYER, UNITED STATES ARMY (USA) REPLACED MAJ GEN ETHAN A. CHAPMAN, USA AS CHIEF OF STAFF. BRIG GEN WILLIAM L. MITCHELL, JR, USAF, REPLACED BRIG GEN STERLING P. BETTINGER, USAF, AND ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4050

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNotes: COVERS HISTORIES OF CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) AND NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD). INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS AND CHARTS. EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X1.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-6602-7 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17197 Frame: 836 FrameLast: 1132

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-21 V.1

IRIS Number: 500573

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF X

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: STUDIED LOW-ALTITUDE MISSILE LAUNCHES BY SOVIETS. MILITARY NUCLEAR THREAT FROM COMMUNIST CHINA CONTINUED. SOVIET INTEREST IN CUBA CONTINUED WITH SMALL FORCE OF SOVIET NAVY CARRYING OUT OPERATIONS IN GULF OF MEXICO AND CARIBBEAN SEA. UNDER REDUCTION PROGRAM, 1 AND 10 AIR FORCES (AF) TO INACTIVATE. 31, 32 AND 34 AIR DIVISIONS (AD) TO INACTIVATE AND DIRECTION CENTERS DISCONTINUED. COLLEGE SHOES CONTINUED IN OPERATION. AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) TRAINING OPERATION AT ELLINGTON AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) TX TRANSFERRED FROM 31 AD TO AIR DEFENSE WEAPONS CENTER (ADWC) AT TYNDALL AFB FL. BEGAN SPECIALIZED COURSE IN AERIAL COMBAT TACTICS (ACT) FOR F-106 AIRCRAFT INVOLVED IN COLLEGE CADENCE DEPLOYMENT TO KOREA. TRAINING IMPACTED WITH SLOWDOWN OR WITHDRAWAL OF SERVICE (NOT RESULTING IN STRIKE) BY AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS WITH FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA). CQM-10A DRONE CONFIGURED BOMARC USED AS SUPERSONIC, HIGH-ALTITUDE TARGET. GAP-FILLER RADAR NETWORK ENDED. CONCERN GREW OVER INCREASE IN SOVIET UNION'S DEPLOYMENT OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES, CONTINUED TESTING OF SPACE SYSTEMS, AND CAPABILITY TO LAUNCH BALLISTIC MISSILES FROM SUBMERGED POSITIONS IN WATERS CONTIGUOUS TO UNITED STATES.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4050

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). VOLUME 4, IRIS NUMBER 00898186, APPEARS ON MICROFILM REEL 23877; VOLUME 5, IRIS NUMBER 00898187, REEL 23878. CORONA HARVEST 0251288. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDER, VICE COMMANDER, CHIEF OF STAFF, AIRCRAFT MISSILES, AND SITES.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 8-1189-1 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17197 Frame: 1133 FrameLast: 1535

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-21 V.2

IRIS Number: 500574

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF X

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4051

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST 0251288. CONTAINS WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF/OPERATIONS COVERING PERIOD 3 JUL 1969 THROUGH 3 APR 1970.

AccNotes: REF 00500573 OldAcc: 3-6696-13 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17198 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 775

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-21 V.3

IRIS Number: 500575

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF X

Class: Secret LNFT: **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4051

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST 0251288. CONTAINS WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF/PLANS.

AccNotes: REF 00500573 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-14 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17198 **Frame:** 776 **FrameLast:** 1120

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.3

IRIS Number: 500576

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF X

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONS PLAN 8-70, CIM-10B EVALUATION LAUNCH PLAN (CEL), COLLEGE SCROD, NO DATE ** FY '68-1 PHASE OUT AND RECONFIGURATION PLAN (416L FACILITIES), 15 MAR 1968 ** FY 70-2 PHASE OUT AND RECONFIGURATION PLAN (416L FACILITIES), 15 NOV 1969 ** CONTROL & WARNING EQUIPMENT REPORT, 15 SEP 1969; 15 MAY 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-1 (DISCONTINUATION OF LONG RANGE RADARS IN 20 AIR DIVISION), 16 FEB 1970

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4051

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST 0251288. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 180 THROUGH 361 CONTAIN MESSAGES, REPORTS, AND MAPS. FOR VOLUME 4, SEE IRIS NUMBER 00898186, MICROFILM REEL 23877; VOLUME 5, IRIS NUMBER 00898187, MICROFILM REEL 23878.

AccNotes: REF 00500573 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-14 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17198 **Frame:** 1121 **FrameLast:** 0

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.7

IRIS Number: 500577

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF X

Title Added Entries: ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-2 (DISCONTINUANCE OF 739 RADAR SQUADRON), 16 FEB 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-3 (DISCONTINUANCE OF 636 RADAR SQ AND 634 RADAR SQ), 25 FEB 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-4, DISCONTINUANCE OF 850 RADAR SQ AND 866 RADAR SQ), 27 FEB 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 69-9 (REDISTRIBUTION OF EC-121 AIRCRAFT), 1 JUL 1969 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 69-11 (DISCONTINUANCE OF 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING), 1 NOV 1969

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4052

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, EXEMPTION 25X1. CORONA HARVEST 0251288. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 362 THROUGH 566 INCLUDE DIRECTIVES, MESSAGES, LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500573 **OldAcc:** 8-1189-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17199 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 699

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.8

IRIS Number: 500578

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF X

Title Added Entries: CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 1, 408TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-101), 11 JUL 1969 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 1, 318TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 11 JUL 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 115TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 128TH AIR DEFENSE WING (ANG) (F-102), 16 JUL 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 142D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 17 JUL 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 37TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 26 JUL 1969 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 78TH FIGHTER WING (F-106), 8 AUG 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 93RD AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (MCC), 57TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-102), AIR FORCES ICELAND, 2 AUG 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 762D RADAR SQUADRON, 19 NOV 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 158TH FIGHTER

GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 19 NOV 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 74TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 10 OCT 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 5TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 71ST FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106); CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 71ST FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 24 SEP 1969 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, FIRST FIGHTER WING (F-106), 12 SEP 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 103D FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102) & 158 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 27 AUG 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 762D RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 27 AUG 1969 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 75TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 21 AUG 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 114TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102) AND 148TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 13 AUG 1969 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 408TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-101), 8 AUG 1969 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 751ST RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 14 JAN 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 144TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 14 JAN 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 858TH RADAR SQUADRON (BNCC), 14 JAN 1970 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, DET 1, 95TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 23 JAN 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 60TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 4 FEB 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 27TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 4 FEB 1970 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 318TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 13 FEB 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 62D FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 24 FEB 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 827TH AIR DEFENSE GROUP, 14 MAR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 637TH AIR DEFENSE GROUP, 14 MAR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 1ST FIGHTER WING (F-106), 16 MAR 1970 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 60TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 23 MAR 1970 ** CAPABILITY/GENERAL INSPECTION, DET 1. 60TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 24 MAR 1970

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4052

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0251288. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL INSPECTION REPORTS COVERING PERIOD 1 JUL 1969 THROUGH 24 MAR 1970.

AccNotes: REF 00500573 OldAcc: 8-1189-8 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Aug 10 2001 12:00AM Reel: 17199 Frame: 700 FrameLast: 1404

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K410.01-21 V.9

IRIS Number: 500579

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IX OF X

Title Added Entries: OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 169TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 25 MAR 1970 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 343D FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 27 MAR 1979 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 49TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 27 MAR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 120TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 8 APR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 22D AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 10 APR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 18TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-101), 13 APR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 24TH AIR DIVISION REGION CONTROL CENTER, 17 APR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, DET 4, 425 MUNITIONS MAINTENANCE SQ (F-101), 17 APR 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 60TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 1 MAY 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 24TH AEROSPACE DEFENSE SQUADRON, 2 MAY 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 27TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 4 MAY 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 159TH FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) (F-102), 13 MAY 1970 ** CAPABILITY/GENERAL INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 6, 425TH MUNITIONS MAINTENANCE SQUADRON, 15 MAY 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 21ST AIR DIVISION REGION CONTROL CENTER, 22 MAY 1970 ** CAPABILITY/GENERAL INSPECTION, DETACHMENT 1, 71ST FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 22 MAY 1970 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 71ST FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 22 MAY 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 49TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 26 MAY 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY/GENERAL INSPECTION, 46TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 29 MAY 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 408TH FIGHTER GROUP (F-106), 9 JUN 1970 ** ANNUAL INSPECTION - 119TH FIGHTER GROUP, 3-8 JUN 1970 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 1ST FIGHTER WING (F-106), 12 JUN 1970 ** CAPABILITY INSPECTION, 5TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-106), 12 JUN 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 25TH AIR DIVISION REGION CONTROL CENTER, 19 JUN 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION, 827TH AIR DEFENSE GROUP, 19 JUN 1970 ** OPERATIONAL INSPECTION AND CAPABILITY/GENERAL INSPECTION, 26TH AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRON, 19 JUN 1970

Class: Secret LNFT: AudioRec: MajCom:

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4052

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION, REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0251288. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL INSPECTION REPORTS COVERING PERIOD 25 MAR THROUGH 30 JUN 1970.

AccNotes: REF 00500573 **OldAcc:** 8-1189-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17199 **Frame:** 1405 **FrameLast:** 2052

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.10

IRIS Number: 500580

BegDate: Jul 1 1969 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL X OF X

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4053

Admin: For Official Use Only, Social Security Numbers

DNotes: CONTAINS SPECIAL ORDERS AND MOVEMENT ORDERS ISSUED FROM JUL 1969 THROUGH JUN 1970; STATION LISTS, ROSTER OF COMMANDERS; HEADQUARTERS STAFF DIRECTORY; AND OFFICE ADDRESS SYMBOL DIRECTORY. DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: REF 00500573 **OldAcc:** 8-1189-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17200 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 594

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.1

IRIS Number: 500581

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF XII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: LT GEN THOMAS K. MCGEHEE ASSUMED COMMAND. AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) PRINCIPAL CONTRIBUTOR OF FORCES TO CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) AND NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD). FORCE REDUCTIONS AND BASE LOSSES CONTINUED UNDER PROJECT 703. PROPOSED ELIMINATION OF INTERMEDIATE STAFFS UNDER PROJECT PANEL TOP. F-12 AIRCRAFT NO LONGER CONSIDERED AS IMPROVED MANNED INTERCEPTOR FOR MODERNIZED AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. 1 FIGHTER WING (FW) TRANSFERRED WITHOUT PERSONNEL OR EQUIPMENT FROM ADC AND HAMILTON AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CA TO TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) AND MACDILL AFB FL. AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR F-101B AND F-102 AIRCRAFT COMBAT CREW TRAINING. F-106A INTERCEPTORS EQUIPPED WITH AIR TO AIR REFUELING AS RESULT OF COLLEGE CADENCE DEPLOYMENTS TO KOREA. SQUADRONS PARTICIPATED IN MANEUVERS WITH NAVY. DECREASED NUMBER OF COMBAT EVALUATION LAUNCHES (CEL). SOVIET BOMBER THREAT REMAINED UNCHANGED. RADAR OPERATIONS PLAGUED BY LACK OF SPARE PARTS. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAM/BUDGET DECISION (PRD) NUMBER 364 DIRECTED DISCONTINUANCE OF SIX RADARS. MODIFIED SEARCH RADARS UNDER SEED CLEAR PROGRAM. FPS-90 HEIGHT FINDER RADAR ACTIVATED AT MALMSTROM AFB MT. SOVIETS CONTINUED TESTING FOBS WEAPON.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4053

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDER, VICE COMMANDER, CHIEF OF STAFF, AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) AIRCRAFT, ARTIST'S CONCEPT OF F-15 AIRCRAFT, F-106 AIRCRAFT, BOMARC CIM-10B MISSILE, EC-121D AIRCRAFT, BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS) ANTENNA, FPS-85 PHASED ARRAY RADAR AND BAKER-NUNN CAMERA. CONTAINS MAPS, CHARTS AND TABLES. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-6696-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17200 **Frame:** 595 **FrameLast:** 1045

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.2

IRIS Number: 500582

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF XII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4053

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275304. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF/PLANS (DCS/PLANS) FOR PERIOD 15 JUN THROUGH 15 SEP 1970 AND WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS FROM DCS/OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 1 AUG 1970 THROUGH 30 JUN 1971.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17200 **Frame:** 1046 **FrameLast:** 1616

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.3

IRIS Number: 500583

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF XII

Title Added Entries: ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-5 (DISCONTINUANCE OF 37 AIR DIVISION AND 4630 SUPPORT SQUADRON, GOOSE AIR BASE, CANADA), 16 FEB 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-8 (INACTIVATION OF 4758 DEFENSE SYSTEMS EVALUATION SQUADRON AND ACTIVATION OF DETACHMENT 1, 4677 DSES), 1 OCT 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION, 18 FIS, PAD 71-2, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION, 60 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, PAD 71-4, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION, 62 FIS, PAD 71-3, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION, 73 AEROSPACE SURVEILLANCE WING, PAD 71-6, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION, 71 MISSILE WARNING WING, PAD 71-5, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, REALIGNMENT OF 552 AEW&C WG/SQ INACTIVATION, PAD 71-13, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION/ACTIVATION, LEWISTOWN, MALMSTROM, PAD 71-14, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-9 (TRANSFER OF RICHARDS-GEBAUR AIR FORCE BASE MO), 6 APR 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, CLOSURE, PERRIN AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS, PAD 71-10, MAR 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION, 641 AIRCRAFT CONTROL & WARNING SQ, PAD 71-15, MAY 1971 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, INACTIVATION, 640 AIRCRAFT CONTROL & WARNING SQ, PAD 71-16, MAY 1971 ** DEVELOPMENT CONCEPT PAPER, AWACS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, NO DATE ** AWACS HISTORICAL RESUME AND PROBLEM SUMMARY, 17 MAR 1970 ** A REVIEW OF CONUS OVER-THE-HORIZON BACKSCATTER RADAR SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS (ADLAD-S), 20 NOV 1969 ** SYSTEM MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVE 1-390-4141-(1)-(CONUS OTH), 30 JUL 1970 ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC) FOR OVER-THE-HORIZON BACK SCATTER RADAR SYSTEM FOR NORTH AMERICAN DEFENSE, JUL 1971

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4054

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 36 INCLUDE MESSAGES, DIRECTIVES, DIGESTS, LETTERS, TABLES, AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17201 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 684

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.4

IRIS Number: 500584

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF XII

Title Added Entries: OPERATION PLAN 2-68, COLLEGE SHAFT, 1 OCT 1968 ** OPERATION PLAN 15-71, COLLEGE GREEN, 1 NOV 1970 ** OPERATION PLAN 76-70, REVISED COLLEGE CADENCE, 1 AUG 1970 ** ATMOSPHERIC DEFENSE FOR POST 1977, VOLUME VI, WEAPONS, 14 DEC 1970

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4054

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 37 THROUGH 159 CONTAIN LETTERS, MESSAGES, DIGESTS, TABLES, AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17201 **Frame:** 685 **FrameLast:** 1289

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.5

IRIS Number: 500585

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF XII

Title Added Entries: AUGMENTATION OF STRATEGIC DEFENSIVE FORCES, 15 AUG 1970 ** COMMENTS EXTRACTED FROM REPORTS ON NAVY/ADC ACT TRAINING, NO DATE ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 13-70, ADVANCED AERIAL COMBAT TACTICS TRAINING PROGRAM, 15 DEC 1970

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON OPERATION COLLEGE TANG, OPERATION PLAN 24-70.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4054

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 160 THROUGH 399 INCLUDE MESSAGES AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17201 **Frame:** 1290 **FrameLast:** 1911

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.6

IRIS Number: 500586

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF XII

Title Added Entries: COMMANDER'S MANAGEMENT REVIEW, JUN 1971 ** TRANSFER AGREEMENT FOR SAGLEK AIR STATION, CANADA FROM AIR DEFENSE COMMAND TO STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, NO DATE

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4055

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 400 THROUGH 599 INCLUDE MESSAGES AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17202 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 536

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.7

IRIS Number: 500587

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF XII

Title Added Entries: ADC FY 71 COMMAND STATUS REVIEW, NO DATE ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC) FOR IMPROVED 474N SLBM DETECTION & WARNING SYSTEM, ADC 22-70, DEC 1970 ** ADC PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, PAD 70-14 (REALIGNMENT OF PROGRAM 437), 19 NOV 1970 ** USAF ADC CONAD OPLAN 3010, PROGRAM 437, 1 JUL 1971

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4055

Admin: Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 600 THROUGH 760 CONTAIN MESSAGES, LETTERS, DIGESTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17202 **Frame:** 537 **FrameLast:** 1031

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.8

IRIS Number: 500588

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF XII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4055

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403.
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN OPERATIONAL INSPECTION REPORTS, 1 JUL THROUGH 25 SEP 1970.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17202 **Frame:** 1032 **FrameLast:** 1659

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.9

IRIS Number: 500589

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IX OF XII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4056

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403.
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN OPERATIONAL INSPECTION REPORTS, 25 SEP THROUGH 14 DEC 1970.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17203 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 608

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.10

IRIS Number: 500590

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL X OF XII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4056

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403.
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN OPERATIONAL INSPECTION REPORTS, 1 JAN THROUGH 19 APR 1971.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-10 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17203 **Frame:** 609 **FrameLast:** 1183

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.11

IRIS Number: 500591

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL XI OF XII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4056

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403.
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN OPERATIONAL INSPECTION REPORTS, 20 APR THROUGH 30 JUN 1971.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-11 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17203 **Frame:** 1184 **FrameLast:** 1795

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.12

IRIS Number: 500592

BegDate: Jul 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL XII OF XII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4057

Admin: For Official Use Only, Social Security Numbers

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). CORONA HARVEST 0275403. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS CONTAIN SPECIAL ORDERS (G SERIES AND MOVEMENT), STATION LISTS, ROSTER OF COMMANDERS, AND HEADQUARTERS STAFF DIRECTORIES.

AccNotes: REF 00500581 **OldAcc:** 3-6696-12 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17204 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 448

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.2

IRIS Number: 500594

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL II OF XIII

Title Added Entries: TALKING PAPER ON PROJECT SPIKE, NO DATE ** BMEWS RETENTION STUDY - SUPPORT TO ATTACK ASSESSMENT, DIRECTORATE OF AEROSPACE SYSTEMS AND ANALYSIS AND SCIENTIFIC STUDIES, DEC 1971

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4057

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE LETTERS, MEMORANDA, MESSAGES, TABLES, AND PAPERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17204 **Frame:** 844 **FrameLast:** 1257

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.1

IRIS Number: 500593

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL I OF XIII

Title Added Entries:

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

Abstract: UNOFFICIAL STRIKE OVER WAGES AT CLEAR AIR FORCE STATION (AFS) AK JEOPARDIZED BMEWS OPERATION. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MACE MISSILE PROGRAM FROM TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC). 4759 AIR DEFENSE SQUADRON (ADS) REPLACED 965 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) SQUADRON AT MCCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CA. 17 RADAR SQUADRON ACTIVATED AT KO KHA AIR STATION, THAILAND AS COBRA TALON RADAR NEARED OPERATIONAL STATUS. TYNDALL AFB FL BECAME FIRST OPERATIONAL COMMON DIGITIZER SITE. REESTABLISHED AIR DEFENSE CAPABILITY ACROSS SOUTHERN UNITED STATES AFTER AN-24 TRANSPORT FROM HAVANA, CUBA, CROSSED UNITED STATES AIRCRAFT DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION ZONE UNDETECTED. ACTIVATED 4602 COMPUTER SERVICES SQUADRON AT ENT AFB CO. AIR FORCE APPROVED MOVE OF EB-57A AIRCRAFT TO AIRCRAFT STORAGE AND DISPOSITION CENTER. 4614 PROCUREMENT SQUADRON ACTIVATED AT ENT AFB CO. INACTIVATED 4786 TEST SQUADRON WHEN F-12 AIRCRAFT TEST EFFORT ENDED. 26 AND 74 AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SQUADRONS (ADMS) INACTIVATED. 319 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS), MALMSTROM AFB MT, INACTIVATED. 83 FIS, LORING AFB ME, INACTIVATED.

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4057

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). INCLUDES MAPS, CHARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDER, VICE COMMANDER, CHIEF OF STAFF, RUSSIAN BOMBER, FPS-85 PHASED ARRAY RADAR, BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM) SITE, FPS-49 RADAR DOMES IN ENGLAND, SPACETRACK MISSILE TRACKING SITE, BAKER-NUNN CAMERA, F-102 AIRCRAFT, ARTISTS CONCEPT OF F-15 AIRCRAFT, F-106 AIRCRAFT, DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE SITE, TROPOSPHERIC ANTENNAS, AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) AIRCRAFT, AND EC-121T AIRCRAFT.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-7529-1, 3-8726 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17204 **Frame:** 449 **FrameLast:** 843

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.3

IRIS Number: 500595

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL III OF XIII

Title Added Entries: SUPPORT TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AT ASCENSION ISLAND, AIR FORCE EASTERN TEST RANGE, 22 SEP 1970

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4058

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17205 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 249

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.4

IRIS Number: 500596

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IV OF XIII

Title Added Entries: ADC OPERATION PLAN 3320, COLLEGE TANG, 1 SEP 1971 ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC), F-106 MODIFICATIONS, ADC 7-67 (REVISED), 30 APR 1970 ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC), F-106 COMPOSITE BORESIGHT MODIFICATION, ADC 19-70, 6 AUG 1970

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4058

Admin: For Official Use Only Formerly Restricted Data Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, AND MINUTES.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17205 **Frame:** 250 **FrameLast:** 694

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.5

IRIS Number: 500597

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL V OF XIII

Title Added Entries: ADC OPERATION PLAN 302-72, AUGMENTATION OF STRATEGIC DEFENSIVE FORCES, 1 FEB 1972 ** ADC OPERATION PLAN 3319, COLLEGE TAP, 10 SEP 1971 ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC), AIM-4F MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS, ADC 19-71, 27 OCT 1971 ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC), AIM-46 WEAPON SYSTEM EVALUATOR MISSILE (WSEM), ADC 6-70, 31 MAR 1970

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4058

Admin: For Official Use Only Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES AND LETTERS.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17205 **Frame:** 695 **FrameLast:** 1121

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.6

IRIS Number: 500598

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VI OF XIII

Title Added Entries: ADC TRAINING PLAN (COLLEGE DART), 15 APR 1972 ** FINAL MISSION REPORT 71-4, CIM-10B, AF59-2162, 4751 AIR DEFENSE SQUADRON, AIR DEFENSE WEAPONS CENTER, 22 NOV 1971

Class: Secret **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4058

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, AND ACTIVITY REPORTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17205 **Frame:** 1122 **FrameLast:** 1528

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.7

IRIS Number: 500599

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VII OF XIII

Title Added Entries: PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, RELOCATION, 4713 DEFENSE SYSTEM EVALUATION SQUADRON, PAD 72-9, APR 1972 ** PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE, RELOCATION, 4677 DEFENSE SYSTEM EVALUATION SQUADRON, PAD 72-16, MAY 1972 ** REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (ROC) FOR OVER-THE-HORIZON BACK SCATTER RADAR SYSTEM FOR NORTH AMERICAN DEFENSE, JUL 1971

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4059

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MESSAGES, LETTERS, AND MEMORANDA

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17206 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 282

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.8

IRIS Number: 500600

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL VIII OF XIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4059

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORTS, 10 JUL 1971 THROUGH 3 SEP 1971.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17206 **Frame:** 283 **FrameLast:** 1020

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.9

IRIS Number: 500601

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL IX OF XIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: **IRISRef:** K4059

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORTS, 13 SEP THROUGH 15 NOV 1971.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17206 **Frame:** 1021 **FrameLast:** 1706

ADC Microfilm Rolls K4060 – K4079

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.10

IRIS Number: 500602

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL X OF XIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4060

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORTS, 18 NOV 1971 THROUGH 21 JAN 1972.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-10 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17207 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 651

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.11

IRIS Number: 500603

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL XI OF XIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4060

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORTS, 31 JAN THROUGH 5 MAY 1972.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-11 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17207 **Frame:** 652 **FrameLast:** 1426

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.12

IRIS Number: 500604

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL XII OF XIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4060

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE OPERATIONAL AND CAPABILITY INSPECTION REPORTS, 8 MAY THROUGH 20 JUN 1972 AND STAFF DIGESTS.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-12 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17207 **Frame:** 1427 **FrameLast:** 2133

Main: AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21 V.13

IRIS Number: 500605

BegDate: Jul 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Jun 30 1972 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Title Extension: VOL XIII OF XIII

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4061

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals Privileged Document Restricted Data

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; REFER TO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE). SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS, MOVE ORDERS, STATION LISTS, ROSTER OF COMMANDERS AND STAFF DIRECTORY.

AccNotes: REF 00500593 **OldAcc:** 3-7529-13 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17208 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 551

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21A

IRIS Number: 500606

BegDate: Jan 1 1970 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1970 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: NORAD FORWARDED ANNUAL MANPOWER SUBMISSION. EXECUTIVE ORDER 11161 DIRECTED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) AND FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) TO PLAN FOR PROBABLE TRANSFER OF FAA TO DOD IN TIME OF WAR. USAF MANNED RADAR CLOSED IN CANADA. CONTINUED MODERNIZATION OF SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM. BOEING ANNOUNCED AS PRIME CONTRACTOR FOR AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS). OVER-THE-HORIZON BACKSCATTER RADAR PROGRAM CONTINUED. INVOLVED IN PROJECT POCKET VETO. DISCUSSES MANNED INTERCEPTORS AND OPERATION PLANS. LOOKS AT FLORIDA AIR DEFENSE, GREENLAND AIR DEFENSE, AND REPUBLIC OF KOREA DEPLOYMENT. DISCUSSES SOVIET AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION. CONSIDERS AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG), F-101 AIRCRAFT CONVERSIONS AND ANG DEPLOYMENT PLAN COLLEGE TANG. PARTICIPATED IN PROJECT PEACE WINGS. CIM-10B MISSILES (BOMARC) REDISTRIBUTED. CONTINUED OVER THE HORIZON FORWARD SCATTER RADAR AND SUBMARINE LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE (SLBM) PROGRAMS. WORKED ON SPACE WEAPONS DETECTION SYSTEMS. ESTABLISHED LIAISON OFFICE AT SAFEGUARD SYSTEM OFFICE. BEGAN WORK ON NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER (NCOC) MASTER PLAN.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4061

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X1. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-6602-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17208 **Frame:** 552 **FrameLast:** 732

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-21A

IRIS Number: 500607

BegDate: Jan 1 1971 12:00AM **EndDate:** Dec 31 1971 12:00AM **PubDate:**

Author: NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Class: Secret **LNFT:** AudioRec: **MajCom:**

Abstract: DISCUSSES MANNING AND ORGANIZATION, CONUS (CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES) AIR DEFENSE DEPLOYMENT PLAN, NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE OBJECTIVES PLAN, CANADIAN WHITE PAPER, , NORAD AGREEMENT, ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE (ABM) DEPLOYMENT, SUBMARINE LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE (SLBM) DEFENSE, BOMBER WARNING AND DEFENSE EXPENDITURE, SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS, MANNED INTERCEPTOR FORCES, CANADIAN FORCES, CANADIAN DISPERSAL BASES, AND BOMARC MISSILE. AIR DEFENSE SYSTEMS INCLUDE GROUND BASED RADAR, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) FORCE, PROPOSED TRANSFER OF AEW&C AIRCRAFT, SUPPORT OF SOUTHERN COMMAND, AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) EMPLOYMENT, PASSIVE DETECTION AND TRACKING AND PROJECT POCKET VETO. DISCUSSES AIR DEFENSE INTERCEPTOR AND MISSILE FORCES TO INCLUDE MANNED INTERCEPTORS, FORCE REDUCTIONS, REGULAR AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) FORCE, F-101 AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS, PROGRAMMED ANG F-106 AIRCRAFT CONVERSION, INTERCEPTOR DISPERSAL, ANG DISPERSAL, USE OF CANADIAN BASES, CF-101 AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS, FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR READINESS REQUIREMENTS, FLORIDA AIR DEFENSE, SOVIET AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION AND COLD SHAFT IMPLEMENTATION. LOOKS AT AUGMENTATION OF NORAD/CONAD FORCES UNDER COLLEGE TAP AND COLLEGE TANG. AIR DEFENSE MISSILES INCLUDE NIKE HERCULES AND CANADIAN BOMARC. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON SAFEGUARD COMMAND AND CONTROL AND SATELLITE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. DISCUSSES REPORTING AND ALERTING SYSTEMS, ALTERNATE COMMAND POSTS, ALTERNATE SPACE DEFENSE CENTER, AND NORAD/CONAD AIRBORNE COMMAND POST AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER (NACP). EXERCISES INCLUDED SNOW TIME, AMALGAM ARROW, AMALGAM MUTE, AMALGAM FAIRPLAY, SATELLITE INTERCEPT SYSTEM AND DEPLOYMENT. OVERFLIGHT AND IDENTIFICATION MATTERS INCLUDE OVERFLIGHT BY COMMUNIST COUNTRY CIVIL AIRCRAFT, CUBAN CIVIL AIRCRAFT FLIGHT TO NEW ORLEANS LA, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION, STUDY OF SOUTHERN CONUS AIR DEFENSE, SOVIET INCURSION OF ATLANTIC COASTAL AIR DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION ZONE (ADIZ) AND ADIZ AGREEMENTS.

DateRcvd: IRISRef: K4061

Admin: Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals

DNNotes: EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION; EXEMPTION 25X1. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-6987-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** Aug 10 2001 12:00AM **Reel:** 17208 **Frame:** 733 **FrameLast:** 958